



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

939

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 939

Virginia

Second Regiment
A - B



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateamen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

2 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 6470	26
2	6471	27
3	6472	28
4	6473	29
5	6474	30
6	6475	31
7	6476	32
8	6477	33
9	6478	34
10	6479	35
11	6480	36
12	6481	37
13	6482	38
14	6483	39
15	6484	40
16	6485	41
17	6486	42
18	6487	43
19	6488	44
20	6489	45
21	6490	46
22	6491	47
23	6492	48
24	6493	49
25		50

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General pay roll of 2d Virginia Regiment now in the service of the United States, commanded by Christian Febigar Esq'r for the month of January, 1778.

	Dollars.	£	s	d.
Total of Field and Staff		111	13	0
Capt'n Francis Taylor's pay roll amt'g to.....	352	105	12	
Capt'n Jno Willis do	263 70-72	79	3	10
Capt'n William Sanford's do	353 48-72	106	2	
Capt'n William Taylor's	613 21-72	184		
Capt'n Marquis Calmes	812 60-72	243	17	
Capt'n Jno. P. Harrison	353	105	18	
Capt'n James Upshaw	337 48-72	101	6	
Capt'n Wood Jones	496 48-72	149		
	3583 10-72	£1196	11	10
To rations retain'd due (Lt. Col. Rich'd) Parker from the 28 Aug't to 31 Dec'r, 1777, amounting to	56 48-72	17		
	3639 58-72	£1203	11	10
Total 3639 58-72 dollars—cancelled or £1203 11 10 Virg'a currency	4011 70-72			
ded Colo. Parkers rations certificate not proper	56 48			
dollars	3955 22-72			

R'D PARKER,

Lt. Colo. 2nd V. Regim't & Comm'd't of G. Weedon's Brigade.

I do certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of three thousand nine hundred fifty five dollars & 27-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

To William Palfrey Esqr. Paymaster Gen'l of the Forces of the United States of America.

Pay to William Porter, for Ambrose Madison, Esq., Paym'r to the 2d Virg'a Regim't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, the sum of due to ed Regim't for the month of January 1778, agreeable to the within Abstract, for which this shall be your warrant.

By his Excellency's } Given at Hd. Qrs. this day
command. } of

March 28th 1778. There appears to be due on this Abstract the sum of three thousand nine hundred and fifty five dollars & 27-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R. } Auditors.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of 2d Virginia Colo. Christian Febiger's Reg't for January, 1778. No. 40. 3955 27-90 ds.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 2d Virg'a Regim't of Foot now in the service of the United States, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq'r, for the month of February, 1778.

				Dollars.
[Amount of Field and Staff]				653 48-72
Capt'n Fras. Taylor's	pay roll am'ting to			316 9-72
Capt'n John Willis's	do	do		381 67-72
Capt'n W. Sanford	do	do		360 24-72
Capt. Wm. Taylors	do	do		433 56-72
Capt'n M. Calmes	do	do		435 24-72
Capt'n John P. Harrison	do	do		381 24-72
Capt'n James Upshaw	do	do		65 7-72
Capt'n Wood Jones	do	do		405
				3432 48-72
Omission of part of Capt. Sanfords pay roll for Dec'r, 1777.	amounting to			93 24-72
Total				3525 67-72

N. B.—The Field & Staff Officers who are made up for two months in this abstract were omitted, being drawn for in the abstract for extra pay to which they were entitled.

RICHARD PARKER, Lt. Colo.

W. STEWART, Col.

Comm'g Gen'l Weedons Brigade.

I certify that I have examin'd the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of three thousand five hundred twenty five dollars & 83-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

April 7th, 1778. There appears to be due on this abstract the sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty five dollars & 83-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON. } Auditors.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 2nd Virginia Reg't, Colln. Febiger, for Feb'y, 1778. No. 89. 3525 83-90 ds.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foote now in the service of the United States, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq'r, for the month of March, 1778.

	Dollars.
Total of F'd and Staff.....	372 12-72
Capt'n Fras. Taylor's pay roll.....	198 64-
Capt'n John Willis's ditto	312
Capt'n William Sanford's ditto	354
Capt'n William Taylor's ditto	246 64-
Capt'n Marquis Calmes's ditto	455 24-
Capt'n John P. Harrison's ditto	370
Capt'n Wood Jones's ditto	435

Dollars due..... 2744 20-72

William Canary of Capt. Harrison's Comp'y
not included in the pay roll, as the muster
master mustered him out, but he actually
is in the Continental service..... 6 48-72

Due..... 2750 68-72

2750 85-90
Add 60-90 short cast in Capt. Willis's.
2751 55-90

examined pr muster rolls and found just.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER, Colonel.

W. STEWART, Col.
Comm'g Gen'l Weedons Brigade.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged & cast & that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of two thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars 85-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand seven hundred and fifty one dollars and fifty five nine-tieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, }
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R. } Auditors.

April 23d, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 2d Virginia, Colo. Christian Febiger, for March, 1778. No. 169. ——— dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay roll of the 2d Va. Reg't in the service of the United States commanded by Colo. Christian Febiger, for the month of April, 1778.

	£	s	d
Total Field & Staff	117	13	
Capt. Fra's Taylor's pay roll amounting	72		
Capt. Jno. Willis	66	2	2½
Capt. Wm. Taylor	62	10	
Capt. Marquis Calmes	120	16	
Capt. Jno. Peyton Harrison	137		
Capt. James Upshaw	240	12	3
Capt. Alex. Parker	160	19	8
Capt. Benja. Hoonies	91	6	
Total	1068	19	1½
Deduct Lt. Worsham he drawing pay as Adjutant		3536½	27
			3536½

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER, Colo. 2d Virg'a Reg't.

W. STEWART, Col. comm'g 2nd Virg'a Brigade.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of three thousand five hundred thirty six dollars and 15-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of three thousand five hundred tuirty six dollars and 15-90 parts of a dollar.

JNO. CLARK, JUN.
Aud'r of Accts.

AUD'RS OFFICE. }
24th July, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract. Col. Febiger Regiment 2nd Virginia for the month of April, 1778. No. 647. 3536 15-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A Gen'l Pay Roll of the 2d Virg'a Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colo. Christian Febiger, for the month of May, 1778.

	£	s	d
Total of Field & Staff	93	13	
Capt. Francis Taylors	53	8	
Capt. John Willis's	69	6	
Capt. William Taylors	59	12	8
Capt. Marquis Calmes	127	16	
Capt. John Peyton Harrison	139	16	
Capt. James Upshaw	76	16	8
Capt. Alex'r Parker	107	9	10
Capt. Benj'n Hoomes	122	14	
Deduct wrong cast in Capt. Hoomes pay roll	£850	12	2
	2		
	848	12	2
	in dollars 2828 62-90		

Wm. TAYLOR, Capt., Commdt.

Examind.

WILL HETH,
Lt. Colo., Com'g G. Woodford's Brig.

I certify that I have examin'd this abstract compared the pay rolls with it and find the whole right charged & cast and that there is due two thousand eight hundred twenty eight dollars and 62-90 parts to be paid to Lieut. Erasmus Gill acting paymaster.

WM. PALFREY, P. M. G.

There appears to be due on the within pay abstract the sum of two thousand eight hundred twenty eight dollars 62-90 parts of a dollar.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
August —, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of Col. Febiger 2d Regiment Virginia for the month of May, 1778. No. 851. 2828 62-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 2d Virginia Regiment, command'd by Colo. Christian Febiger, for the month of June, 1778.

	Dollars.	£	s	d
Total of Field & Staff.....	461 $\frac{1}{2}$	138	7	
Captain Francis Taylor pay roll amount'g to....	228	68	8	
Captain John Willis's ditto	212	63	12	
Captain William Taylors ditto	212 $\frac{2}{3}$	63	16	
Captain Marquis Calmes ditto	444	133	4	
Captain John Peyton Harrison's ditto	450 $\frac{2}{3}$	135	4	
Captain James Upshaw's ditto	278 32-72	83	10	8
Captain Alex'r Parkers ditto	396	118	16	
Captain Benjamin Hoomes ditto	366 $\frac{2}{3}$	110		
	3049 44-72	£914	17	8
Pay not drawn for the Rev'd Robert Andrews as 7 certificate	105	31	10	
Deficiencies on rations drawn from the 1st Jan'y to the 28th Feb'y as 7 certificate	607 66-72	182	7	6
Doll'rs V. cur'ly	3762 38-72	£1128	15	2
Deduct from F. Taylors roll 7 roll .. 30 Dols.				
from Willis's do	44			
from Wm. Taylors do	68			
from Calmes do	74			
from Peyton do	531 $\frac{2}{3}$			
from Upshaw's do	931 $\frac{2}{3}$			
from Parkers do	531 $\frac{2}{3}$			
from Hoomes's do	402 $\frac{2}{3}$			
	3951 $\frac{1}{2}$			
	3367 17-90			

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER,

Colonel 2d Virginia Reg't.

Ex'd. August 28th, 1778.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigdr. Gen'l.

ERASMUS GILL, P. M.

The calculations and charges in this abstract are correct proper & agreeable to the musters—there is due on the same three thousand three hundred and sixty seven dollars & 17-90 to be paid, Erasmus Gill, Paymr.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of three thousand three hundred & sixty seven dollars & 17-90.

JNO. CLARK, JUN., Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Sept'r 12th, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Christian Febiger 2nd Regiment Virginia for the month of June, 1778. No. 1144. 3367 17-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay roll of the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Colo. Christian Febiger for the month of July, 1778.

	Dollars.	£	s.
Total of Field and Staff.....	461 $\frac{1}{4}$	138	7
Captain Francis Taylors pay roll amount'g to.....	228	68	8
Captain Jno. Willis's ditto.....	205 $\frac{1}{4}$	61	12
Captain William Taylors ditto.....	192 $\frac{3}{4}$	57	16
Captain Marquis Calmes ditto.....	435	130	10
Captain Jno. Peyton Harrison do.....	450 $\frac{1}{4}$	135	4
Captain James Upshaws ditto.....	288	80	8
Captain Alexander Parkers ditto.....	396	118	16
Captain Benjamin Hoomes ditto.....	366 $\frac{3}{4}$	110	
Total amount of pay.....	3003 $\frac{1}{2}$	£ 901	1
To deficiencies on rations drawn from the 1st of March to the 24 July as P certificate.....	2453 $\frac{1}{2}$	736	1

	Doll'rs.	£	s.
Deduct from F. Taylor Co. P roll.....	30		
from Willis's do.....	24		
from Wm Taylors do.....	14		
from Calmes do.....	33 $\frac{1}{4}$		
from Harrison do.....	20		
from Upshaws do.....	100 $\frac{3}{4}$		
from Parkers do.....	402 $\frac{1}{4}$		
from Hoomes do.....	271 $\frac{1}{4}$	200	
	5167		

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER, Colonel 2d Virg'a Reg't.

Exmd. August 28th P

WM. WOODFORD, Brig. Gen.

The calculations and charges in this abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the musters. There is due on the same five thousand and one hundred & sixty seven dollars—to be p'd to Erasmus Gill, Paym'r.

JOHN PIERCE, JUN'R, A. P. M. G.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of five thousand one hundred & sixty seven dollars.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE. }
Sept'r 12th, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Colo. Christian Febigar 2nd Regiment Virginia for the month of July, 1778. No. 1143. 5167 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 2d and 6th Virginia Regiments, comm'd by Chris'n Febiger, Esqr., for August, '78.

	Dollars.
[Amount of Field and Staff.....]	877 5-6]
Capt. William Taylors pay roll.....	854 2/3
Capt. Marquis Calmes do.....	763 1/3
Capt. John P. Harrison do.....	510 2/3
Capt. Alex'r Parkers do.....	847 2/3
Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro do.....	1029
Dollars.....	4983 1-6

Equal to 1494 19 Virg'a cur'y.

Deduct from Capt. Parker's for error in adding.. 60 dollars.
do for error in adding abstract..... 100

160

4,823 1-6

ERASMUS GILL, Lieut. & P. Mas'r.

examined.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER.

Colo., 2 & 6th V. Regts.

examined.

DAN. MORGAN,

Colo., Comt.

I have examin'd this abstract and compared it with the pay rolls and musters and find it right charged & cast; there appears due to the reg't four thousand eight hundred and twenty three dollars and 15-90.

PAY OFFICE, 16th Nov'r, 1778.

JONTH. BERRALL, Ass. P. M. G.

There appears to be due on the within pay abstract the sum of four thousand eight hundred and twenty three dollars and 15-90 parts.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
November 16, 1778. }

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

ENDORSEMENT. — Pay Abstract Col. Chris'n Febiger 2nd & 6th Regiments Virginia for the month of Aug't, 1778. No. 2094. 4823 15-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A Gen'l Pay roll of the 2d and 6th Virg'a Regiments com'd by
Colo. Christian Febiger for Septem'r '78.

	Dolls.
[Amount of Field and Staff.....]	1,110 5-8]
Capt. William Taylors pay roll.....	610 60-72
Capt. Marquis Calines do	526 ³ / ₈
Capt. Jno. P. Harrison do	575 ³ / ₈
Capt. Alex'r Parkers do	615 ¹ / ₈
Capt. Benj. Taliaferros do	819

Dollars 4,258¹/₈

ERASMUS GILL, Lt. & P. M.

examined

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER, Colo. 2 & 6th V. R.

examined

DAN'L MORGAN, Colo. Com't.

Amount of within abstract.....	4,258 15-90
Deduct Lt. Colo. Sinn's not mustered.....	100
do Major Massie do and his difference.....	233
do of pay.....	9
do from Capt. Taylor's roll error in adding.....	342

Dollars 3,916 15-90

I have examined this abstract and compared it with the pay rolls
and muster; there appears due to the regiment three thousand nine
hundred and sixteen dollars & 15-90.

JONTH. BURRALL, Aud: P. M. Gen'l.

PAY OFFICE, 16th November, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum three
thousand nine hundred & sixteen dol'rs & 15-90 parts.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE. }
November 16, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Chris'r Febiger 2nd & 6th Reg-
iments Virginia for the month of Sept'r, 1778. No. 2095. 3916 15-90
dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A Gen'l Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colo. Christian Febiger, for October, 1778.

			Dollars.
Amount of Field and Staff			846 ¹ / ₂
Ditto	Capt. Taylors	pay roll	661 ¹ / ₂
Ditto	Capt. Calmes's	do	498 ¹ / ₂
Ditto	Capt. Harrison's	do	476 ¹ / ₂
Ditto	Capt. Parkers	do	644 ¹ / ₂
Ditto	Capt. Taliaferro	do	974 ¹ / ₂
		Amount	4,103 ¹ / ₂
Deduct overcharged in Surgeons pay			2
		Dollars	4,101 ¹ / ₂

examin'd.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER,
Colo., 2nd Va. Reg't.

examin'd.

DAN'L MORGAN,
Colo., Com't.

I have examin'd the within abstract and compared it with the several pay rolls and musters and find it right charged and cast; there appears due on the same four thousand one hundred and one dollars and 30-90.

JONTH. BURRALL, Assist. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, 31 December, 1778.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand one hundred and one dollars & 30-90 pts. of a doll.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Dec'r 31st, 1778. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Febiger 2d Regiment Virginia for October, 1778. No. 2295. 4101 30-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A Gen'l abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment under the command of Colo: Christian Febiger for Nov. 1778.

		Dollars.
Amount of Field and Staff.....		518 1/2
Ditto Capt. Taylors pay roll.....		496
" Capt. Calmes.....		476
" Capt. Harrison's.....		470
" Capt. Parkers.....		592 1/2
" Capt. Taliaferro's.....		349 1/2
" Capt. Stokes's.....		389 1/2
		3291 5-6

examind

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER, *Colo. 2nd Va. Reg't.*

Examined.

DAN'L MORGAN, *Colo. Com't.*

There appears to be due on the above abstract the sum of three thousand, two hundred, ninety-one dollars, & seventy-five nine-tieths.

AUDITORS OFFICE. }
Febr'y 9th, 1779.

JNO. CLARK, JUN., *Aud'r.*

The calculations & charges in the within abstract and the companies pay rolls are correct proper & agreeable to the musters. There is due on the same, three thousand, two hundred ninety one dollars & 75-90.

PAY OFFICE, Feb. 5, 1779.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN'R, *A. P. M. G.*

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract. Colo: Christian Febiger, 2d Regiment Virginia for the mo; of November, 1778, No. 2453. 3291 75-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A Pay Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, under the command of Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month of December, 1778.

[Amount of Field and Staff]	1158 5-6
Am't of Pay Rolls:	
Capt. William Taylor's	466 2/3
Capt. Marquis Calmes's	455 1/2
Capt. John P. Harrison's	483 1/2
Capt. Alexander Parkers	742 2/3
Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's	575 1/2
Capt. John Stokes's	456
exam'd.	4338 1-6

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER.
Colo., Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.

Amount brought over	Dollars.	4,338 15-90
Deduct back subsistence to 24 November charged for Paym'r. Adj't. & Quarter Master	173	
deduct Major Hopkins pay because he was not mustered for Octo., nor has been since	80	
	253	
		4,085 15-90

The calculations and charges in this abstract are correct, proper & right cast, & have compared them with the muster & pay rolls find there is due on the same four thousand eighty five dollars 15-90.

PAY OFFICE, March 4th, 1779.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. G.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of four thousand eighty five dollars 15-90.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
March 5, 1779. }

JAS. JOHNSON, Aud'r.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Febigers 2d Regiment Virginia for the mo: Dec'r. 1778. No. 2668. 4085 15-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colo. Christian Febiger, for the month of January, 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff].....	647 75-90
Amount of Pay Rolle:	
Capt. William Taylors	498 ² / ₈
Capt. Marquis Calmes's	412
Capt. John P. Harrison's	463 ¹ / ₂
Capt. Alexander Parker	578 ² / ₃
Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's	318 ² / ₃
Capt. John Stokes's	383 ¹ / ₂
Total dollars.....	3302 45-90
deduct William Graham, Surgeons Mate, not mustered in Decem. or Jan'y.	50
Dollars	3252 45-90

examin'd.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER,
Colo. 2nd Va. Reg't and Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.

This may certify that the calculations and charges in this abstract
are correct and proper. I have compared them with the muster &
pay rolls find them agreeable: There is due on the same three
thousand, two hundred, fifty two dollars & 45-90.

JNO, PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. Gen'l.
PAY OFFICE, March 4th, 1779.

There appears due on the within the sum of three thousand two
hundred fifty two dollars & 45-90.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
March 5th, 1779. }

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Chris'n Febigers 2nd Regiment
Virginia for Jan'y, 1779. No, 2869. 3,252 45-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

4

A General Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colo. Christian Febiger, for the month of February, 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff..... 597 5-6]

Amount of Pay Rolls:

Capt. William Taylor's Comp'y.....	418 $\frac{2}{3}$
Capt. Marquis Calmes'.....	635 $\frac{1}{2}$
Capt. John P. Harrison's.....	500
Capt. Alexander Parker's.....	619
Capt. Benja. Taliaferro's.....	424 $\frac{2}{3}$
Capt. John Stokes'.....	376 $\frac{1}{3}$

Total amount.....3,571 5-6 or 75-90ths dollars.

Deduct an error in addition Capt.

Harrison's roll..... 10

3,561 75-90

examin'd.

CHRISTIAN FEBIGER.

(Colo. 2d Va. Reg't and Comdt. 1st Va. Brigade.

I have examined the calculations and charges in this abstract, compared the muster and pay rolls, find them correct, proper and right cast. There is due on the same three thousand five hundred sixty one dollars & seventy five nintieths of a dollar.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., A. P. M. Gen'l.

G. PAY OFFICE, March 30th, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of three thousand five hundred sixty one dollars & seventy five ninetyeths of a dollar.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
March 30th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col: Febiger's 2nd Regiment Virginia for February, 1779. No. 2941. 3561 75-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colo. Christian Febiger, for the month of March, 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff.....	603 30-90]
Am't of Pay Rolls:	
Capt. Taylor's Comp'y	801
Capt. Calmes'.....	982 60-90
Capt. Harrison's.....	436 60-90
Capt. Parker's.....	638
Capt. Taliaferro's	322
Capt. Stokes'	316 60-90
Total amo't dollars.....	4100 30-90

Examined by me this 19th May, 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigdr. Gen'l.

4100 30-90 doll.

The within abstract is right charged and cast and agreeable to the musters and pay rolls. There is due on the same four thousand one hundred dollars & 30-90.

PAY OFFICE, July 8, 1779.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., Dep'ty Paym. Cl.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of four thousand one hundred dollars and 30-90 pts.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
9th July, 1779. }

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Aud.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Chris. Febiger 2nd Regiment Virginia for March, 1779. No. 4011. 4100 30-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of Colonel Christian Febiger's Second Virginia Regiment for the month of April, 1779.

	Dollars.	90ths.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	866	
Am't of Capt. William Taylor's pay roll	356	60-90
do of Capt. Jno. P. Harrison's	448	30-90
do of Capt. Alexander Parker's.....	605	30-90
do of Capt. Benjamin Tallaferra's.....	328	60-90
do of Capt. John Stoke's	316	60-90
do of Capt. Thomas Outlett's.....	546	60-90
Dollars.....	3468	30-90
deduct from Capt. Parkers Comp'y 1 priv. sick absent	62 $\frac{2}{3}$	
deduct from Surgeons Mate overcharged.....	30	
	36	60-90
	3,431	60-90

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Capt., Comdt.

Examined this 5th day of July, 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigdr. Gen'l.

I have examined the calculations and charges in this abstract, compared the muster with the pay rolls, find them correct and proper. There is due on the same three thousand four hundred thirty one dollars 60-90.

WM. OLIVER, Asst. P. M. Gen'l.

PAY OFFICE, July 8th, 1779.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of three thousand four hundred thirty one dollars and 60-90 pts.

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Aud.

AUDITORS OFFICE, 9th July, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Chris. Febiger 2nd Regiment Virginia for April, 1779. No. 4011. 3431 60-90 dollars.

(547b)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of Colo. Christian Febiger's Second Virginia Regiment for month of May, 1779.

	Doll.	90th.
[Amount of Field and Staff]	633	30-90
Amount of Captain William Taylor's pay roll	416	
do of Captain Jno. P. Harrison's	333	15-90
do of Captain Alexander Parker's	438	60-90
do of Captain John Stoke's	371	
do of Captain Thomas Catlett's	416	
Dollars	2608	15-90
add wrong addition Capt. Harrison's roll	7	
Dollars	2615	15-90

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Capt., Comdt.

Examin'd July 5th, 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigdr. Gen'l.

The within abstract is right charged and cast & agreeable to the musters & pay rolls. There is due on the same two thousand six hundred fifteen dollars & 15-90.

PAY OFFICE, July 8th, 1779.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., D. Paym. Gen'l.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand six hundred fifteen dollars and 15-90.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
9th July, 1779. }

JOSEPH HOWELL, JUN., Aud.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Chris'n Febiger 2nd Regiment Virginia for May, 1779. No. 4011.

2615 15-90 dollars.
4100 30- March.
3431 60- April.

10,147 15-90

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of Colo. Febiger's Second Virginia Regiment for the month of June, 1779.

		Dollrs.	90th.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....		660	
Am't of Capt. Taylors	pay roll.....	362	60-90
Capt. Harrison's	ditto	342	
Capt. Parkers	ditto	485	30-90
Capt. Stoke's	ditto	449	30-90
Capt. Catletts	ditto	442	60-90
Dollars.....		2742	

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Capt., Comdt.

Exam'd August 26th, 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, Brigdr. Gen'l.

PAY OFFICE, WEST POINT, Sept'r 14th, 1779.

This may certify that I have examined the within abstract, compared the muster with the pay rolls, find them correct and proper. There is due on the same two thousand seven hundred forty two dollars.

WM. OLIVER, Asst. P. M. Gen'l.

There appears to be due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand seven hundred forty dollars.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Septem'r 21, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Fibeger 2d Reg't Virginia for June, 1779. No. 4493. 2,742 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract of Colonel Christian Fiebigers Second Virginia Regiment
for the month of July, 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff]	660
Amount Captain William Taylor's pay roll	386
do Captain Jno. P. Harrison's	415 60-90
do Captain Alexander Parkers	432 60-90
do Captain Jno. Stoke's	504 30-90
do Captain Thomas Catletts	491 70-90
Dollars	2890 40-90
deduct from Capt. Harrison's Co. John Sorrell, sick absent, 13 $\frac{1}{3}$	13 30-90
	2877 10-90

WILLIAM TAYLOR, *Capt., Comdt.*

Examined this 26th day of August, 1779.

WM. WOODFORD, *Brigdr. Gen'l.*

PAY OFFICE, WEST POINT, Sept'r 14th, 1779.

This may certify that the calculations and charges in this abstract
are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster & pay rolls. There
is due on the same two thousand eight hundred seventy seven dol-
lars 10-90.

WM. OLIVER, *Assist. P. M. Gen'l.*

There appears due on this abstract the sum of two thousand eight
hundred seventy seven dollars 10-90 dollars.

JAS. JOHNSTON, *Aud'r.*

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
September 21, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Fiebigers 2d Reg't Virginia for
July, 1779. No. 4493. 2,877 10- dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll of the Second Virginia Regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger, for the month of August, 1779.

	Dollars.	90th.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	1412	30
Amount Capt. Taylors pay roll.....	681	16
do Capt. Harrisons.....	708	30
do Capt. Parkers.....	767	45-90
do Capt. Stokes.....	807	30
do Capt. Catletts.....	832	
Captain Nathaniel Fox, omitted in supernumerary pay roll.....	5208	61
John Thompson.....	480	
George Scott.....	100	
John Caskey.....	100	
{ Omitted in the gratuity pay roll, they being enlisted previous to the 23d January, 1779. }		
Dollars.....	5988	61-90

JNO. PKY. HARRISON, Capt., Comdt.

JAMES WOOD, Colo., Com.

Amount brought over.....	5,988	61-90
Add for error in casting the Adjutants, Pay Master & Qu'r Masters pay, 1 dollar each.....	3	
	5,991	61-90
Deduct Thompson, Scot. & Caskeys gratuity mony, being one hundred dollars each, they being paid another way.....	300	
Dollars.....	5,691	61-90

PAY OFFICE, Octob'r 15th, 1779.

The calculations and charges of the within abstract are corrected & proper, agreeable to the muster and pay rolls. There is due on the same five thousand six hundred & ninety one dollars 61-90.

WM. OLIVER, Assist. P. M. Genl.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of five thousand six hundred ninety one 61-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
October 18th, 1779. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Fibegers 2d Reg't Virginia for August, 1779. No. 4493. 5691 61- dollars..

June, 2742
July, 2877 10-

11,310 71-90

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Christian Febiger, for the month of September, 1779.

	Dollars.	90th.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	2080	
Am't Capt. Wm. Taylors pay roll.....	949	
John Peyton Harrison.....	987	10-
Alex'r Parkers.....	836	60-
Jno. Stokes.....	1271	30-
Thomas Catletts.....	1098	60-
Dollars.....	7,222	70-90

COLIN COCKE, Lt., P. M.

JNO. P. HARRISON, Capt., Comt.

JAMES WOOD, Colo., Com.

PAY OFFICE, October 22d, 1779.

The calculations and charges of this abstract are correct, proper and agreeable to the muster & pay rolls. There is due on the same seven thousand two hundred twenty two dollars 70-90.

WM. OLIVER, Assist. P. M. Gen'l.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of seven thousand two hundred twenty two dollars and 70-90.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Decem'r 11th, '79. }

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Chris'n Febiger 2d Regiment Virginia for September, '79. No. 4688. 7,222 70-90 dollars.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Christian Febiger, for the month of October, 1779.

[Amount of Field and Staff]	2099	
Am't Capt. William Taylors pay roll	929	30-
Capt. ——— Harrisons	1009	30-
Capt. Alex'r Parkers	968	60-
Capt. John Stoke's	1197	30-
Capt. Thomas Catletts	1097	
Am't dollars	7300	60-90

COLIN COCKE, P. M.

JNO. STOKES, Capt., Comt.

JAMES WOOD, Colo., Com. 1 V. B.

The above agrees with the musters & pay rolls, and is right cast and charged. There is due on the same seven thousand three hundred doll. & 60-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., D. P. M. G.

PAY OFFICE, Decem. 10th, 1779.

There appears due on the above abstract the sum of seven thousand three hundred dollars & 60-90.

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

AUDITORS OFFICE. }
Decem'r 11th, '79. }

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Chris. Febigers 2d Regiment Virginia for October, 1779. No. 4688. 7,300 60-90.

(5476)

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract of the Second Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Christian Febiger, for the month of November, 1779.

	Dollars.	90th.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	5781	
Am't of Capt. William Taylors pay roll	1149	30
do of Capt. Jno. P. Harrison.....	1009	30
do of Capt. Alex'r Parkers	854	
do of Capt. John Stoke's.....	1309	
do of Capt. Thos. Catletts	1065	30
James Wallace, Surgeon.....	9168	
Joseph Savage, do Mate.....	360	
	140	
Dollars.....	9668	
JNO. STOKES, Capt., Com't.		
JAMES WOOD, Col., Com.		
Add to Majors subsistence f'm Aug. 1 to Nov. 1.....	9	
deduct miscast in differ. pay from do to do	9677	
	30	
deduct from the subsist'ce charg'd in the within	9647	
absts. for P. M., Adj't. & Qr. Mr. from Aug. 18		
to Novem'r 1	70	
from Capt. Parkers Co. Corp'l Jos. Smith, who is		
disch'd the 15 Nov. and entered the whole mo..	8 1/2	
from ditto John White, Fifer, who is disch'd		
8th Nov. and entered the whole month.....	12 64-90	
from ditto 3 privates for the same reason,		
12 70-90 each	38	
	129	34-90
	9517	56-90

I have examined the calculations of the within abstract, find the same correct and the charges agreeable to the musters & pay rolls. There is due on the same nine thousand five hundred seventeen dollars & 56-90.

JNO. PIERCE, JUN., D. Paym. Gen'l.
PAY OFFICE, Decem'r 10th, 1779.

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of nine thousand five hundred seventeen dollars & 56-90.

AUDITORS OFFICE, }
Decem'r 11th, '79. }

JAS. JOHNSTON, Aud'r.

I hereby certify that Major Pelham's subsistence has not been inserted in the pay roll of the 1st Virg'a Regiment since July last.

Dec'r 9th, 1779.

JOHN B. JOHNSON,
P. Master 1st V. Reg't.

ENDORSMENT.—Pay Abstract Col. Chris'n Febiger 2d Regiment Virginia for November, 1779. No. 4688. 9,517 56-90 dollars.

(5476)

Co.,

2 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the officers Noncommissioned
officers and soldiers of the 2nd Virginia
Regiment now in Philadelphia this
4th Day of February 1780 - for the Month of
December 1779 and the Months of
January, February & March 1780.

Amount

4496 Dollars.

(Signed) Christian Feiliger
Colonel 2nd Va. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Part of the 2nd Virg^a Regt.
for December 1779 and January
February & March 1780.

Brooker.

CAPTION CARD

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Marquis Calmes
Thomas Catlett's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676494	20	35676512
2	6493	21	6513
3	6495	22	6514
4	6496	23	6515
5	6497	24	6516
6	6498	25	6517
7	6499	26	6518
8	6500	27	6519
9	6501	28	6520
10	6502	29	
11	6503	30	
12	6504	31	
13	6505	32	
14	6506	33	
15	6507	34	
16	6508	35	
17	6509	36	
18	6510	37	
19	6511	38	

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll of part of Capt
Marquis Calmes Company of the
2^d Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col^o Alex^r Spotswood for the
month of May 1777

Amount 297 ²/₅ Dollars

(Signed) Fras Taylor Capt

Alex^r Spotswood Col^o

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of part of Capt Marquis
Calmes Company to June 1st 1777
2^d Virginia Regt May 1777

Ballard

Capt. M. Calmes Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

2^d Muster Roll
of part of Capt. M.
Calmes Company 2^d
Virg. Regt. June 4,
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

June 4, 1777. Mustered
the Capt. M. Calmes
Company as
specified in the above
roll.

Wm. Bradford Jun.
1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Part
Capt. M. Calmes Comp.
June 4, 1777. 2^d Regt

UN. 12.

35676493

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	23	9	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Henry Ford, Com.

Sworn before me this 5 day

of June, 1771.

Peter Muhlenberg
B. G.

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Payroll of Capt Marquis
Calmes's Company 2^d Virginia Regt
Commanded by Colo Alex^r
Spotswood for the Month of
July 1777

Amount 341 Dollars

(Signed) not signed

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Marq^s Calmes
Company 2^d Virg^a Regiment
for June 1777

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes² Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of part of Capt Marquis
Calmes's Company 2^d Virginia
Regiment commanded by Colo
Alexander Spotswood for the
month of August 1777

Amount 294²/₉ Dollars or £ 88. 5. 4

(Signed) { Virg^a Currency

Fra^s Taylor Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of part of Capt M
Calmes's Company for the month of
August 1777 294²/₉ Dollars or £
88. 5. 4 V Currency
2^d Virginia Regt

Ballant

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt
Marquis Calmes Company
2d Virginia Regt Commanded
by Colo Alexander Spotswood for
the month of September 1777

Amount 292 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) John Crawford Esquire

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of part of Capt
Marquis Calmes Company
for September 1777 2d Virginia
Regt Sept 1777

Ballane

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Captain Marquis
Calmes Company of the 2d
Verg^t Regt commanded by Colo
Christopher Ferguson for the
month of October 1777.

Amount 541 Dollars

(Signed) Marquis Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Calmes Company
for the month of October 1777.
2^d Virginia Regt

Dalland

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll for Captain Marquis
Calmes Company of 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by
Christian Feibiger Esqr for the
month of November 1777.

Amount 942 ⁴³/₇₂ Dollars

(Signed) Marquis Calmes Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll for Capt Calmes Co
of 2^d V Regt for Novr 1777

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis Calmes
Co. of the 2^d West Coast Reg't by
Christian Frigger Esq^r for the
Month of Dec^r 1777

Amount 474 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Marquis Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis Calmes
Co of 2^d Virginia Reg't for the Month
Dec^r 1777

J. allan

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes Co of 2^d Virga Regt
Commanded by Christian
Fubiger Esq^r for the month of
January 1778

Amount 812 ⁵/₁₆ Dollars

(Signed) M Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Calmes
Company 2^d Virginia Regt
Colo Fubiger Jan'y 78

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt M Calmes
Co of the 2^d Virg^a Regt
Comd by Christian Frigger Esq
for pay extraordinary agreeable
to Genl Orders of the 15th Sept
July 78

Amount 402 Dollars

(Signed) M Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Captain Calmes Co
2^d Virg^a Regt for Extra Pay

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt M Calmes
Co of 2^d Virginia Regiment
Comd by Christian Fredger
Esqr for the Mth February 1778

Amount 435 ²/₃ Dollars equal to £ 130. 12 ⁸/₁₀

(Signed) [Virginia Currency]

M Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt M Calmes Co
for Feb'y 1778

Bellard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Captain M Calmes
Co of 2^d Co Reg't Comd by
Lehrisⁿ Fabiger Esq^r for the
mth March 1778

Amount 455 ¹/₃ Dollars, equals £ 136-12

(Signed)

[Virg^a Curry]

M Calmes Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Marquis Calmes
2^d Virginia Regiment March 1778

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes's Co of 2^d Virga Regiment
Commanded by Christian
Frbiger Esq^r for the month of
April 1778.

Amount 402 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed) M Calmes Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Calmes Co 2^d
Virginia Regt April 1778.

J Ballant

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt M Calmes Co
2^d Regt Com^d by Christian
Fibiger Esqr for the mth of May
1778

Amount 426 Dollars

(Signed) M Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt M Calmes
Co 2^d Virginia Regt May 1778

Ballard

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Capt Marquis Calmes Co of the 2^d V Regiment
Commanded by Colo Christian Feigens
for the month of June 1778

Amount ⁺ 444 Dollars equal to £ 133.4

(Signed)

{ V Curry

not signed

CERTIFICATE.

⁺ Deduct from the within Pay Roll
mistake in addition $\frac{2}{3}$
2 Serj^s & 8 Privates sick about $73\frac{1}{3}$
Dollars 74

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt M Calmes
Company of 2^d V Regiment for
June 1778

T Ballant

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes Co of 2^d Virg^a Regt
Com^d by Colo Chrisⁿ Feliger
for the month of July 1778.

+ Amount 435 Dollars Equals 18 £ 130.10
(Signed) 1 Virg^a Curry

Thomas Callett Lt

CERTIFICATE.

+ Deduct from this Roll five
privates sick about 33¹/₃

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Calmes
2 Virginia Regt for July 1778

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger Esq^r for
August 1778

Amount 763 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Marquis Calmes Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Calmes Co
2^d V Regt for August /78

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt Marquis Calmes Company 2^d Virginia Regt
Commanded by Christian
Lebiger Esq for Septem^r 1778

Amount 526²/₃ Dollars equal to
(£ 158. 7¹/₂ Virginia Currency)
(Signed)

Thomas Catlett Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap Calmes Co
2^d Regt Sept^r 1778

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of Capt M Calmes Co
of the 2^d Virga Regiment Command
by Christian F. Fieger Esqr
for the month of October 1778*

Amount *498 ²/₃ Dollars*

(Signed) *Thos Catlett Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll Cap Calmes Co 2^d
Regiment Virga for Oct 1778*

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,
2 Reg't *Virginia*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt M Calmes's
Co of the 2d Virga. Regiment
Comm'd by Christian Freiger
Expt for the month of Novr
1778

Amount *476 Dollars*

(Signed) *Thos Catlett Lieut*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt M Calmes
Co 2d Virginia Regt Novr
1778

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes Company of the
2^d Virginia Regiment Comm'd
by Christian Reiger Esqr
for the month of December 1778

Amount 455 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thos Catlett Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Calmes
Company for Dec^r 78

Ballard

Capt Merquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't *Virginia*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt M Calmes
Company 2^d Virginia Regiment
Comd by Christian Feibiger Esq.
for the month of January 1779

Amount *412 Dollars*

(Signed) *Thos Catlett Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Cap M^c Calmes Co
2^d Virginia Regt for January
1779

Ballard

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes Company of the 2^d
Virginia Regiment com'd by
Christian Seibiger Corp for
the month of February 1779

Amount 635 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thos Callen Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes Company 2^d Virg^a Regt
for Feb-79

T Ballard

(545b)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt Marquis Calmes Co.,

2

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Marquis
Calmes's Comp^y of the 2^d Virg^a
Regiment Comm^d by Christian
Fibiger Esq^r for the month of
March 1779

Amount 982 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Calles Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll of Capt Calmes
Company 1st Virginia Regiment
for March 1779 - amt 982 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

T. Ballant

Capt Thomas Catletts Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Thomas
Catletts Comp't of the 2^d Virga
Regmt^t Comm'd by Christian
Frisger Esqr for the month of
April 1779

Amount 546 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Catlett Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file July 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Catletts Company
2^d Virg^a Regt for April 1779

Ballard

Capt Thomas Catlett Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Thomas
Catletts Company of Col^d
Christian Febigers 2^d Virginia
Regiment for July 1779

Amount 49/70 Dollars

(Signed) Thos Catlett Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Catletts Comp^y 2^d Virg^a Reg^t
for July 1779

Dallard

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Thomas Catlett Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Thomas Catlett
Company 2^d Virginia Regiment
of foot commanded by Col
Christian Feibiger for September
1779

Amount 1098²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Catlett Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Thomas Catlett
Comp 2^d Virga Regt for Sept^r
1779 - 1098²/₃ Dollars

Ballard

Capt Thomas Balletts Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Balletts Company 2^d
Virginia Regiment Commanded
by Colo Christian Febeiger for
the month of October 1779

Amount 1097 Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Balletts Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Balletts Company 2^d Virga Regt
for October 1779 - amt 1097 Dollars

Ballard

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Giller Claiborne's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35276521	20
2	6522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. William Claiborne Co.,

2^d Reg't *1st*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll for Captain
William Claiborne Company
of the Second Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood for the month of
May 1777*

Amount

299 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

William Claiborne Capt

CERTIFICATE.

*I Certify this is a
a just Pay Roll.*

Alex. Spotswood Col

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Claiborne
Comp'y for May 1777*

2^d Virginia Reg't - Col Dejeux

W. Chenier

Capt. Butler Claiborne Co.,

2 Reg't Va
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt. Butler
Claiborne. Company of
the 2^d Virginia Continental
Regiment of Foot, Commanded
by Col Alexander Spotswood
for the Month of June 1777*

Amount

234⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed)

John Worsham St

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Claiborne's Pay Roll for
the Month of June 1777
2^d Reg't Virginia*

W. J. Sherman

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Peyton Harrison's
John Peyton Harrison's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676523	20	35676543
2	6524	21	6544
3	6525	22	6545
4	6526	23	6546
5	6527	24	6547
6	6528	25	6548
7	6529	26	6550
8	6530	27	6549
9	6531	28	6550
10	6532	29	6551
11	6533	30	6552
12	6535	31	6553
13	6536	32	6554
14	6537	33	6555
15	6538	34	37415607
16	6539	35	
17	6540	36	
18	6541	37	
19	6542	38	

Capt Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Pay Roll of Capt Peyton Harrison's Company of the Second Virginia Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. Heth at Potowood from 1st May to 14th June 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

424 Dolls.
Peyton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

2nd Virginia Regt
May 1777. Pay Roll
Capt Harrison

Forville

Capt Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Peyton Harrison's Company in the
2^d Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col. Henry
Spotswood for the month
of June 1774

Amount

(Signed)

603¹/₂ Dollars

Peyton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Company for the month
June 1774. 2 Virginia Regt

J. D. Kille

Capt-Denton Harrison's Co.
2d. Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Denton
Harrison's Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot
Commanded by Colo. Peter
Spotswood for July 1777

Amount

412 1/3

(Signed)

Denton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Support of 3 soldiers on their
March 1 Week to join the Regt

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Co. for July 1777

O'Neill

Lieut. Harrison's Co.,
2d. Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Lieut. Harrison's Company in the Second
Virginia of Foot Commanded by
J. H. Stotwood Esqr
for August 1777.

Amount

321 1/3 Dols.

(Signed)

Per Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

2d. Virg. Regiment Capt
Harrison's Pay Roll for
August 1777

W. H. Miller

Capt and Harrison's Co.
2d Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt and No. 2.
Harrison's Company in
2d Virginia Regiment of
Foot commanded by Col
Alex. Mottwood for the
moth Sept. 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

to 10 Dollars.
J. O. Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Co. for Sept 1777

James

Capt. Wm. Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A. Q. M. Roll of Capt. Wm. Peyton Harrison's Company in 2^d Virginia Regiment Camp'd by Christian Rehiger for October 1777.

Amount

(Signed)

412 23 Dols
Wm. Peyton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Harrison's Co for Oct. 1777

Wm. Peyton

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Company in 2d. Virg. Regiment, in the service of the United States Comd. by Col. Christian Frebiger, for Dec., 1777.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 31.
Mustered Capt. Harrison's
Comp as specified above.
A. Dickey, L. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Capt. Harrison's Co. 2d.
Virg. Regiment. Col. Frebiger, for
Dec., 1777.

Kiss

35676529

10
07
00

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3		3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	22	15	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Ino. Pey. Harrison, Capt.
 Sworn before me this 1st day
 of January, 1778.
 G. Weldon, B. Genl.

bapt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,

2^d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of bapt. Co. Pay
Harrison's Company in
2^d Virga Regiment paid
by Col Christian Feltner
for Dec. 1777

Amount

(Signed)

417¹/₂ Dollars

no. Pay Harrison bapt
31st Dec 1777

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of bapt. Harrison's
Co for Dec. 1777

Corrills

Capt Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Peyton
Harrison's Company of foot
in the 2d Virginia Reg't in the
service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Christian Sevier
for the month of Jan 1798

Amount

35-3 Dollars

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payable Capt Harrison's
Company 2d Virginia Reg't
Jan'y 1798

Drill

Lieut Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lieut Harrison's
Company of the 2d Virginia Regi-
ment commanded by Col.
Christian Sevier for the month
Extraordinary pay given by
Congress. July 16, 178

Amount

260⁰⁰/100 Dollars

(Signed)

Val Harrison. Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Lieut Harrison's Pay Roll
Extraordinary

Will

Capt John Canton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Canton Harrison's Co., 2d Reg't Virginia, commanded by Christian Schreger Esqr for the month of February 1778

\$ Amount

(Signed)

381¹/₂

Dollars

Thos. Parker Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't for Feb 1778

O'Neill

Capt. John Denton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John D. Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't - Commanded by Christian Felician Esq. for the month of March 1778

Amount

(Signed)

370 Dollars
Thomas Parker Quitt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John D. Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment
March 1778

O'Neill

Capt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,

2d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Peyton Harrison's Company
in 2d Virginia Regiment
for April 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

426²³ Dollars
John Peyton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison
Co 2d Virginia Regt
April 1778

Drury

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in 2^d Virginia Regiment for May 1778

Amount

(Signed)

466 Dollars

Jno Peyton Harrison Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Harrison's Co. 2^d Virginia Regt
May 1778

J. O'Neill

Capt Wm Peyton Harrison's Co.,

2d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm.
Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment for
June 1778

Amount

(Signed)

\$53 1/3 Dollars

Wm. Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct from the above
Privates sick about \$3 1/3 Do.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison
2d Virginia Regiment
for June 1778

J. O'Neil

Capt John Peyton Harrison Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Co.
Peyton Harrison's Company in
2d Virginia Regiment for
July 1778

Amount

(Signed)

50 1/2 Dollars
Jno. Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE

Deduct from this roll
3 priv. sick about 25 D

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison
2d Virginia Regt for
July 1778

Orville

Capt. John Dutton Harrison Co.,
2d

Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt John Dutton
Harrison in 2d Virginia
Regiment paid by Col.
Christian Seliger for
August 1778

Amount

(Signed)

510 3/4 Dollars
John Dutton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison
Co. 2d Virginia Regiment
for August 1778

J. Dutton

Capt John Clayton Harrison's Co.,

2^d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John
Harrison's Comd. any of
the 2^d Virginia Regt. Comd
by Col^l Christian Pulice
for the month of Sept 1778

Amount

(Signed)

\$75-1/3 Tolls
John Rennon Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's
Co 2^d Virginia Regiment
for September 1778

W Mills

Capt. Jn^o. Harrison's Co.

2^d Regt. Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

An exact Roll of Capt. Jno.
Harrison's Company of the 2^d
Virg^a Regt. Commanded by
Christian Feibiger (Col^o) a
counting for every Man, wheth-
er in the Field, on Command,
or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to
serve.

John Kennon Lt.

Indorsement.

An exact Roll of Capt. John Payton
Harrison's Company 2^d Virg^a
Regt. agreeable to Lt^o orders of
the 8 Sept. 1778

J. B. Sitler

Capt. John Sutton Harrison Co.,

2d. Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Sutton Harrison's Company of Foot
in the service of the United States commanded by Col.
Christian Salazar for the
Month of October 1778

Amount

(Signed)

Thos. Parker Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's
Co. 2d Virginia Regiment
for October 1778

Drill

1st James Benton Harrison's Co.,

2d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 1st James Benton Harrison's Co., 2d Reg't Virginia, for the month of November 1778

Amount

(Signed)

470 Dollars
Thomas Parker Quint

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll 1st James Benton Harrison's Co., 2d Reg't Virginia, Nov. 1778

Doyle

Capt. John Harrison's Co.,
2d

Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Harrison's Co. 2d
Virginia Regiment
for Decr 1778

Amount

(Signed)

83 3 1/2
William Skridge
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Harrison's
Co. 2d Virginia Regt for
Dec 1778

Wm Skridge

Capt John Peyton Harrison Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Peyton
Harrison's Company 2d
Virginia Reg't for January
1779

Amount

(Signed)

63 1/3 Dollars
William Skidger

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Company 2d Virginia
Reg't for January 1779

W. H. Miller

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Peyton Harrison's Company
2d Reg't Virginia for
February 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

200 Dollars
William Skidgell
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Reduced error in addition
10

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Harrison's
Co. 2d Virginia Reg't
Feb'y 1779

W. Skidgell

Capt John Peyton Harrison Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Peyton Harrison's Company
2^d Virginia Regiment
for March 1779

Amount

(Signed)

3¹/₂ Dollars.
Thomas Parker,
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's
Co 2^d Virginia Regt. for
March 1779

W. H. Miller

Bapt - Capt Clayton Harrison's Co.,
2d!

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt - 1 mo.
Clayton Harrison's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regt
Capt by Christopher
Relier Esq for April
1779

Amount

8¹/₂ Dollars

(Signed)

Henry Moss Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Clayton
Harrison's Co for April
1779 2d N. Regt

O'Neill

Capt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Peyton
Harrison's Company
2d Virginia Reg't Commanded
by Christian Delinger
for the month of
May 1779.

Amount

333 1/2 Dollars

(Signed)

Henry Moss Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Peyton
Harrison's Company for
May 1779

Doyle

Capt. Benton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Benton
Harrison's Company 2d
Virginia Regiment Commanded
by Col. Christian Seeger
for the month of June
1779

Amount

(Signed)

342 Dollars
Henry Moss, Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Pay Roll Capt. B. Harrison's
Company for June 1779. Col.
Seeger's Regt.

Doyle

Capt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Peyton Harrison's Company
in 2d Virginia Regiment for
July 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

415²¹/₃ Dollars
Jno P Harrison, Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's
Co 2d Virginia Regt
July 1779

W. H. Miller

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John Peyton
Harrison's Company in 2d Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot Comm'd
by Colo. Christian Febiger for
August, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Clove, Sept. 6, 1779.
Then mustered Capt. Harri-
son's Comp. as specified above.
Azariah Norton, D.C. G. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Capt. Harrison, 2d Vir-
ginia Regmt. Col. Febiger, for
Aug., 1779.

Ness

UNIT

35676551

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1	1	2
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
<i>music</i> Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	17	31
<i>Non Effectives</i>			6
<i>War</i>	14	17	31
<i>3 years</i>	2	4	6

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. P. Harrison Capt.

Sworn before me this *7th* day of *Sept.*, 1779.

James Hood, Col. Com.

Capt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d. Reg't Virginia Foot-
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt John
Harrison's Co. in 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot-
Commanded by Capt
Christian Relier. for
August 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

408 1/3 Dols. Due
John Peyton Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Co. 2d Virginia Regiment
for August 1779

W. Will

2d. Reg't Virginia Co.,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

John Christian Feliger
for September 1779

Amount

(Signed)

987¹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
Jno. Harrison Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Male mutilated

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Company 2d. Virga. Regt.
for Sept 1779

Done

Capt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Peyton Harrison's Company in the 2^d Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America for Octo^r. 1779
Amount 1009¹/₃ Dollars
(Signed) William Eskridge
Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's Company 2^d Virginia Regiment for October 1779

J. Over

Capt John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d

Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CARTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt John
Peyton Harrison's Company
2d Virginia Regiment
Command by Col. Christian
Schlager for the month of
December 1779

Amount

100 9 3 Dollars

(Signed)

J. M. Coleman, Ensign

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Harrison's
Company for Nov. 1779.
100 9 30 Dollars
1 book roll

JOVelle

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Samuel Hoaws
James Uphams

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35276679	20
2	6680	21
3	6681	22
4	6682	23
5	6683	24
6	6684	25
7	6685	26
8	6686	27
9	6687	28
10	6688	29
11	6689	30
12	6690	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Samuel Hoaws'
James Upshaw's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35276679	20	
2	6680	21	
3	6681	22	
4	6682	23	
5	6683	24	
6	6684	25	
7	6685	26	
8	6686	27	
9	6687	28	
10	6688	29	
11	6689	30	
12	6690	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt Samuel Hawes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

+ Roll of Capt Saml Hawes's Comp'y
of the 2^d Virginia Regt. in the
Continental A.C. Commanded by
Alex^r Spotswood Esq. from the
1st of May to the 1st of June 1777

Amount 336¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) William Sanford Capt
Alex^r Spotswood Col^o

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Hawes's
Comp'y for May 1777

+ Roll mutilated

Asst. Secretary

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt Saml Hawes

Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Saml Hawes Company
of Foot in the 2^d Virg^a Regt. Commanded
by Alex^r Spotswood Esq. from the 1st
of June to the 1st of July 1777

Amount 361¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

Wm Sanford Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Saml Hawes Pay Roll
2^d Virginia Regt
June 1777

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt Samuel Haws' Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Samuel
Haws Company 2^d Verg^a Regt Commd
by Alex^r Spotswood Esqr
for the month of July 1777.

Amount 355 Dollars
(Signed) Wm Sanford Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Haws Co. 2^d
Regiment Col Spotswood
July 1777

Capt Samuel Hawes Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt Hawes
Company Commanded by
Alex Spotswood Esq. Colo
of the 2^d Virg^a Regt.
Aug^r 1777

Amount

407¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that
this a just & true Pay
Roll according to the best
of my knowledge

Sam^l. Hawes Jr

Capt.

Next pay roll on 1st Sept 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Hawes Co.
for August 1777.
2^d Virg. Regt.

Archibald

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt Samuel Haws^r Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Sam^r Haws.
Company of the 2^d Virg^a Regt.
of foot Command^d by
Christian Febigat Esq. for
the month of Oct.

Amount 401 Dollars

(Signed) Thos Parker Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Haws 2^d Virginia
Regiment for Oct 1777

Amherst

Capt James Upshaw Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Upshaw's
Company of the 2^d Virginia Reg't of
Foot Commanded by
Christian Febigar Esq. for the
Month of November 1777

Amount 375 Dollars ^{Virg. Cur.} £ 112. 10

(Signed)

Peyton Harrison

Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Upshaw's Pay Roll
2^d Virginia Reg't.
Nov. 1777

Anthony

Capt. James Upshaw Co.,
2d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Jas. Upshaw's Com-
pany, of the 2d Virga-
nia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Christian Fabiger, Esq.,
for the month of December
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 31 Mustered
then Capt. Jas. Upshaw
Company, as specified in
the above roll.

A. B. Key D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Upshaw's Company
for Dec'r 1777.

JUN. 12.

35676685

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	20	21	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Parker, Private

Sworn before me this 12 day

of January, 1895.

J. M. Egan, Notary Public

Capt James Uphaws Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James
Uphaws's Company of the 2^d
Virg^a Regt. of foot Commanded by
Christian Febigar Esq^r for the
month of December 1777

Amount 469¹³ Dollars
(Signed) Thos Parker Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Uphaws's Co. 2^d
Virginia Regt.
Dec 1777

Capt James Upshaw's Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James Upshaw's
Compy of the 2^d Virga^a Regt of
Foot Commanded by Christian
Febiger Esq. for the month
of January 1778

Amount 337²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thos. Parker. Lt

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Upshaw's Compy
2 Virginia Regt.
Jan'y 1778

Amshury

Capt James Upshaw Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Upshaw
Company of 2 Virginia Regt Com'd
by Christian Heigler Esq. for
the month of April 1778

Amount 802 $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars
(Signed) Sam^l Cobbs Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file June 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Upshaw Co.
2 Virginia Regt. Apr 1778

Capt James Uphaw's Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James Uphaw's
Company of 2^d Virga Regt. Comd.
by Christian Febiger Esq. for the
Month of June 1778.

Amount 278 $\frac{32}{72}$ Dollars

(Signed) H. Moss Lt.

Excluded from this Pay Roll 14
Privates, Sick Absent 93 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dols

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Uphaw
2 Virginia Regt.
for June 1778

Capt James Upshaw Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt James
Upshaw Co of the 2^d Virg^a
Regiment Comm^d by Christian
Hebiger Esqr for the month
July 1778.

Amount 268 Dollars Equals ^{Virg^a Currency} £ 80. 8.
(Signed) Henry Moss, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct Absent Viz:

2 Serg - 20

1 Corp 7¹/₃

11 Privates 73¹/₃

100 ²/₃

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Upshaw Pay Roll
for July 1778
2. V. Regt.

Spinkhney

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Everard Meade's
Formerly Capt. E. Meade's
Capt. William Taylor's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7 6645	20	356 7 6664
2	6646	21	6665
3	6647	22	6666
4	6648	23	6667
5	6649	24	6668
6	6650	25	6669
7	6651	26	6670
8	6652	27	6671
9	6653	28	6672
10	6654	29	6673
11	6655	30	6674
12	6656	31	6675
13	6657	32	6676
14	6658	33	
15	6659	34	
16	6660	35	
17	6661	36	
18	6662	37	
19	6663	38	

Capt Gerard Meade's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Gerard
Meade's Company of 2nd Reg't. Kept.
Commanded by Alexander Spotswood
Esq for one month's pay from 28th Feby
to 28th March 1777

Amount 580³ 1/2 Dols & 174 1/4⁸

(Signed)

G Meade

Next pay roll on file May 1777

ENDORSEMENT.

Wise

Formerly
Capt E. Meade's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the company
formerly commanded by
Capt E. Meade of the
2^d Virginia Battalion
for the month of
May 1777.

Amount

346 ¹/₃ Dollars.

(Signed)

Good Jones Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Meade Pay Roll now
Capt Jones 2^d Virginia
Regt. May 1777.

Brooker.

For me & by
Capt. E. Meads Co.,

2 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of part of the
Company formerly Capt. Meads
in the 2^d Battalion.

Virginia Forces commanded
by Colo. Alexander Spotswood
for the month of June 1777 viz.

Amount 317⁵/₇₂ Dollars.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

1777 The United American
States to w^{ch} in Pay Roll for Dollars
Month of June 317⁵/₇₂

To William Taylor for difference
between Lieut. & Captain's pay
from 28 Dec^r 1776 to 1 July 1777 } 72²/₃

6 Mo. & 4 Days Capt. Com^d dated
Dec. 27, 1777 Co. Lieut. pay drawn
in Capt. Taylor's Company } 390³²/₇₂
William Taylor, Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Everard Meads
Pay Roll 2^d Virginia
Regt. June 1777.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,
2 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Wm.
Taylor's Company of the 2^d
Virginia Regt. commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood
for the month of July 1777.

Amount 417 ²/₃ Dollars.
(Signed) William Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

To Henry Moss for difference
between Ensign and Lieut's
pay from 13th June to 1st of
May 3 months & 19
Days. 25 ¹/₃ Dollars.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Wm. Taylor's pay roll for
July 2nd Virginia Regt.
July 1777.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. W^m
Taylor's Company of the
2^d V. Regiment of Foot
Commanded by Col^l
Alexander Spotswood for the
Month of September 1777. Viz.

Amount 412 ¹/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) W^m Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W. Taylor's Company
for the Month of September 1777.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll of Capt. William Taylor's Company of 2^d Virg^a Regiment commanded by Christian Pheligar Esq for the month of October 1777.

Amount 1046 Dollars. - £ 313 - 16.

(Signed) William Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Taylor's Co. for Oct. 1777.

Brooks

Capt William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt W^m Taylor's
Company of 2^d Virginia Regiment
commanded by Christian
Fitzgarrage for the month
of Nov^r 1777.

Amount 1265 Dollars.

(Signed) W^m Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt W^m Taylor's
Company for November 1777. 2nd
Virginia Regt Nov. 77.

Brooks.

Capt William Taylor's Co.,

2^d Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt William Taylor's Co.
of 2^d V. R. now in the
Service of the United
States. Commenced by
Col. Christian Feibiger for
the Month of Dec. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 31 Then Mustered
Capt Wm Taylor's Co.
as specified in the
above Roll

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Wm
Taylor's Co. 2^d V Regt
Colo Feibiger, Dec 1777

Jr. T. Hughes

JUN. 12.

35676652

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	2
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			1
Sergeants	3	1	6
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	38	28	66

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Taylor Capt.

Sworn before me this

day

of

, 1778.

G. Dredon B. Genl

Capt. William Taylors Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William
Taylors Company of 2^d Virg^a Regt.
Commanded by Christian
Febigar Esq^r for Dec^r 1777.

Amount

590 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed)

W^m. Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Taylor's Co. for
Dec^r 1777.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylors Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. W^m Taylors
Company 2^d Virg^a Regiment
Now in the service of the
United States commanded by
Christian Feiliger for the
Month of January 1778.

Amount 6 1/3 3/4 L^{ts} or £ 18 4.

(Signed) W^m Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Taylor's Company Jan.
1778. Col. Feiliger 2^d Virg^a.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylors Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captⁿ W^m
Taylors Company 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by
Christian Febiger Esq^r for the
months Extraordinary pay given by
Congress Feby 16, 1778

Amount £ 159-4 or 530 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) Henry Moss. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Captⁿ W^m Taylors Pay Roll
for Extra pay 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William Taylor's Company of the 2^d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christopher Febiger Esq. for the Month of February, 1778.

Amount

433⁵⁶/₇₂ Dollars.

(Signed)

W^m. Porter, Ensn.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. W^m Taylor's Co. 2nd Virginia Regt. for Feby 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll of Captⁿ W^m Taylor's Company of 2^d Virg^a Regiment commanded by Christian Fieger Esq. for the month of March 1778

Amount 246⁶⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(Signed) W^m Porter, Enr.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. W^m Taylor, 2nd Virginia Regiment March 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylors Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain ^{W^m}
Taylors Command of 2^d
Virginia Regt. Commanded
by Christian Fieger Esq. for
the month of Apr. 1778

Amount 208 ¹/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) ^{W^m} Porter, Ensign.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Taylors Co.
2^d Virginia Regt.
April 1778.

Brooks

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2^d Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. W^m Taylor's
Company 2^d Virginia Regt. now
in the service of the United
States Com^d by Christian
Febiger Esq^r for the month of
May 1778.

Amount 198⁵³/₁₀₀ Dollars - 20-9-12-8.

(Signed) J^r Porter, Ensign.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. W^m Taylor's Pay Roll of 2^d
Virginia Regt. for May 1778.

Brooks

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William Taylor
Company of 2^d Virg^a Regiment
Commanded by Christian
Feliger Esq^r for June 1778.

Amount

212 ²/₃ Dols.

(Signed)

W^m Taylor, Capt.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

1 sick absent to be deducted.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. W^m Taylor's pay roll of 2^d
Virg^a Regt for June '78.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylors Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William Taylors
Company of the 2^d Virg^a Regt.
Commanded by Christian Feigar
Esq^r for the Month of July 1778.

Amount 192 ²/₃ Dol.

(Signed) W^m. Taylor, Capt.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Deduct from the above one
Corporal & 1 Priv. sick absent -
14 Dols.

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. W^m Taylors Pay Roll of
2^d Virg^a Regt. for July 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Taylor's company 2^d Reg't
Regiment of Foot comd by
Christian Finger for October
1778.

Amount 661¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) W. Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. W. Taylor's Pay Roll 2^d Reg't
Regt for Oct. 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William Taylor's
Company 2^d Virg^a Regiment of
Foot Com^d by Christian Hebigel
Eng^t for Nov^r 1778.

Amount 496

(Signed) W^m Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. W^m Taylor's Pay Roll 2^d V.
Reg^t for Nov^r 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. Wm Taylor's Co.,
2^d Reg't (Va
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Wm Taylor's Company
2^d Virg^a Regt. Com'd
by Christian Feltiger
Esq^r for Dec^r 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Middlebrook Jan 13th 79
Muster Capt. William
Taylor's Company as
specified in the
above roll.

Jos. S. Clark. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm
Taylor's Company, 2^d V^a
Regt. for Dec^r 78

W. G. Hughes

JUN 12

35676664

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns			
Sergeants		6	6
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	19	19	38
Musicians		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Taylor Capt.

Sworn before me this

15th

day

of

January, 1779.

Christian Heliger

Col. Comdr. 1st Va. Brigade

Capt. William Taylors Co.,
2 Reg't Va
(Revolutionary War.)

1. Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Taylors Company 2^d V. Regt.
Com'd by Christian Febiger
Expt for Decr 1778.

Amount 466 ²/₃ Dollars.
(Signed) W^m Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W^m Taylors
Company 2^d V. Regt for Decr
1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Taylor's Company of the 2nd Reg't
Va. Com'd by Christian Feliger
Engr. for Jan'y 1779.

Amount 498²/₃

(Signed) William Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W^m. Taylor's
Company of the 2nd V. Reg't for
Jan'y 79.

Brooks

Capt William Taylor's Co.,
2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Comp 2. Virg.
Regt. Comd by Christian
Cebiger. Pay for Feb 1779.

Amount

418 ²³/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) William Taylor Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Taylor's
Comp 2. Virg. Regt for Feb 1779.
Amt 418 ²³/₁₀₀ Dollars

Capt. William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Taylor's Co. in 2^d Virg^a Regt.
Comd^d by Christian Seibiger
Esq^r for March 1779.

Amount

801 Dollars.

(Signed)

William Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W^m Taylor's
Company for March 1779.
Amt. 801 Dollars.

Brooks.

Capt William Taylor Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Comd of the 2^d Virg^a
Regt. Comd by Christian
Petigrew Esq for April 1779.

Amount

306 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

William Taylor.

Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Taylor
Comd 2^d Virg^a Regt for
Apr 1779.

Proctor

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg't. Com^d by Christian
Schuler. Exp^d for May 1779

Amount

(Signed)

46 Dollars,
William Taylor
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Taylor's
Comp^y 2^d Virg^a Reg't for
May 1779

Porter

Capt William Taylor's Co.,
2 Reg't Va
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Comd of the 2^d Virg^a
Regt. Comd by Christian
Fibiger. Exp for June 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

362²³ Dollars
William Taylor
Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Taylor's
Comd 2^d Virg^a Regt for
June 1779.

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regt. Com^d by Christian
Fetiger, Esq. for July 1779.

Amount

380 Dollars

(Signed)

William Taylor

Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Taylor's
Comp^y 2^d Virginia Regt for
July 1779.

Doyle

Capt William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain William
Taylor's Company, 2^d Virginia
Regiment of Foot. Commanded
by Colonel Christian Fieger.
For the month of August
1779.

Amount 681⁹⁰ & 1/2 dollars

(Signed) Francis Cowherd.
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Co. 2^d Virg^a Regiment
for August 1779

Corker

Capt William Taylor's Co.,
2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William
Taylor's Company 2^d Virginia
Regiment. Commanded by Capt
Christian Febyer for the
month of September 1779.

Amount

949 Dollars

(Signed)

Era Cowherd
St.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Taylor's Company
2^d Virg^a Regiment September
1779.

Cooper

Capt William Taylor's Co.,
2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt William Taylor's Company 2 Virginia Regiment, of Foot Com'd by Col Christian, Febiger for the month of October 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

922 (in Dollars)
Eras Coward
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Taylor's Co.
Col Febiger's Regiment
for Oct 1779.

Porter

Capt William Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Wm Taylor's
Comp'y 2^d Virg^a Regt Comd
by Col. Christian Febiger
for the month of November
1779.

Amount

1149 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

F. Cowherd
Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt ^{Wm} Taylor's Co.
2^d Virginia Regt. Nov 1779.
Col Febiger

Per

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Nicholas
" *Mood Jones*
" *Benjamin Hoomes*

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	6556	20
2		6558	21
3		6559	22
4		6560	23
5		6561	24
6		6562	25
7		6563	26
8		6564	27
9		6565	28
10		6566	29
11		6567	30
12		6568	31
13		6569	32
14		6570	33
15		6571	34
16		6572	35
17		6573	36
18			37
19			38

Capt. Nicholas

Co.,

2. Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*a Muster Roll of a detachment
of the Company formerly
commanded by Capt. Nicholas
of 2. Virg. Regt of Foot in
the United States commanded
by Alexander Spotswood Esq*

CERTIFICATE.

*June 4 1777. Saml. Coble. Lieut
mustered then the detachment
as specified in the above
Roll*

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Dec. 1777.

Will. Bradford Jun. & Monb

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Nicholas
Comp. 7. May 1777.
2. V. Regt -*

A. M. Sherrin

JUN 12

35676556

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	15		15

Sam. Cobble
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of the company without fraud to these United
 States, or any individual ^{whatsoever} according to the best of
 my knowledge.

Sam. Cobble Lt
 by *Sam. Cobble* ^{acting as Capt. to the company}
 Sworn before me this *14th* day
 of *June*, 1777.

Ch. Scott B Co
QB 1 Lt on command 1 Private
in Hospital

Major Nicholas Co.,

2^d Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A True Roll for part of the
Company formerly commanded
by Major Nicholas of 2^d Virginia
Regt. under the command of
Alexander Spotswood Esq.
from 1st May to 31st May 1777

Amount 213 52. Dollars

(Signed) A. S. Samuel Cobbs Lieut

CERTIFICATE:

ENDORSEMENT.

Formerly Capt. Nicholas
2^d Virginia Regt
May 1777
Major Nichols Co.

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Wood Jones's Company in the 2^d Virginia Battalion of Foot Commanded by Col. Spotswood Egan for the month of June 1777.

Amount 233 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed) Wood Jones Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

At the United States of America
1777. To British Pay Roll for month of June 233 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars
To Wood Jones for diff. between his
+ Capt. pay from 25 Dec 1776 to 1 June
1777. 5 months + 7 days. 108.
Captains Commission Dated December
25. 1776. 301 $\frac{2}{3}$

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jones Comd'g
for June 1777
2. Virg^a Reg't

Capt. Wood James Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Wood James
Company of the 2 Virginia Reg't
of Foot Commanded by
Alex^r Spotswood for the
Month of July 1777

Amount 450.⁴⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) Wood James Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

The United States of America
Reimburse 24 Drags Subsistence
While Recruiting at 2 ²/₃ Dollars pr
Drak. 37 ¹/₃ Dollars.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. James
Company for July 1777

W. J. Spencer

Capt. Wood James Co.,

2 Reg't *Va*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll for Capt. James
Company of 2nd Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Alex^r Spotswood
Esq. for the month of August
1777.*

Amount *457. $\frac{3}{4}$ Dollars*

(Signed) *Wood James Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. James' Pay Roll for
August 1777
2nd Va Regt*

Cap^t Wood Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

a Pay Roll for Capt
Wood Jones Company
of the 2^d Virginia Regt
for September

Amount

376 Dollars

(Signed)

Wood Jones Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt
Jones Company
for Sept. 1777

Capt Wood Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Wood Jones, Company in
the 2nd Virginia Regt. Commanded
by Colo. Christie Febyer
for the month of Oct. 1777

Amount

149 1/2 Dollars

(Signed)

Wood Jones Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A pay roll of Capt. W. Jones
Company for Oct 1777
2. Va Regt

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2^d Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Wood Jones Co. of
2^d V Reg't S. Foot
Commanded by Christian
Fibigar Esq. for the Month
of November 1777

Amount: \$72.¹³ 72. Dollars Pay due

(Signed) Wood Jones Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wood
Jones Co. for Nov
1777.

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt. Wood
Jones Company in the 2nd
Virginia Reg't. Commanded by
Colo Christian Febiger
For the Month of Decemr. 1777*

Amount *440 Dollars*

(Signed) *Wood Jones Capt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*ones Co. 2 Virginia
Reg't. Decr 77*

W. P. H. H. H.

Capt Ward Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Jones
Company of Foot in the
Second Virginia Regt. Commanded
by Col Christian Fieger
in the Month of Dec^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 31 1777
Mustered then Capt Jones
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

A Dickey & Son

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Jones
Dec^r 1777. Col Fieger

W. D. Jones

LINE

35676557

563

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	11	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wood James Capt

Sworn before me this 2nd day of January, 1778.

G. Heidon

B. G.

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2. Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Wood Jones' Comp'y of the 2^d Virginia Reg't. Commanded by Colo. Christian Sebejan Esq. for the Month of January 1778

Amount $\$4.10 \frac{2}{3}$ for Nov. last. Omitted $\$4.94 \frac{2}{3}$

(Signed) J. M. Cole Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Jones Company
2^d Virginia Reg't
Jan 1778

M. H. H. H.

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt. Wood Jones
Company of the 3^d Virginia Regt
Commanded by Col. Christian Isbogar
for one months pay Extraordinary as a
Present from Congress to the Officers
and Soldiers Feb. 16th 1778

Amount 353 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) John Cole Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Wood Jones
Extra Pay Feb. 1778

W. Pharr

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2^d Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Wood Jones: Comd'g. of 2^d Virginia Regt. Commanded by Col. Christian Sevier for the Month of February 1778

Amount *405 Dollars*

(Signed) *John Cole Jr*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Wood Jones Co. 2 Virginia Regt. for Feb. 1778

Capt. Wood Jones Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Pay Roll of Capt.ⁿ Wood
Jones Comp. 7. of the 2. Virginia
Regt commanded by Colonel
Christen Febriger for the month
of March 1778.*

Amount 43.5 Dollars due

(Signed) John Cole Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Wood Jones
2^d Virginia Regt. for
March 1778*

W. Phelan

Capt Benjamin Moores' Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin
Moores' Co. of 2^d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by
Christian Habiger Esq
for the month of April 1778*

Amount *304 2/3 Dollars*

(Signed) *John Cole Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt. Moores
Co. 2 Virginia Regt
Apr 1778*

W. Spencer

Capt. Benjamin Horner Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Ben^r
Horners Co of 2^d Virginia
Regt. Commanded by Christian
Feltgen Esqr for the month
of May 1778

Amount 409. Dollars

(Signed) Ben Horners Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Ben Horners
Co of 2^d V Regt. May 1778

M. S. Spencer

Capt. Benjamin Hoome Co.,

2^d Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Benj.
Hoome's Company 2^d
Virginia Reg't. Commanded
by Christian Febiger Esq.
For the Month of June 1778

Amount \$66 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) John Kemmou Lt Commat
of Capt. Benj. Hoome's Comp.

CERTIFICATE.

Deduct Sick Absents. Viz
1 Corporal & 5 Privates.

110 ²/₃ Dollars

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Benj. Hoome
Company for the month
of June 1778

M. Sherrer

Capt Benjamin Hoornes Co.,

2 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
Benjamin Hoornes Company
2^d Virg^a Regt Commanded
by Christian Fabigum Esq^t
For July 1778

Amount $366\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars. $\$110.-0-0$

(Signed) John Kannon Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Sick Absent deduct -

1 Corp^t $7\frac{1}{3}$

3 Privates $20.$

$27\frac{1}{3}$

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin Hoornes
Company 2^d Virg^a Regt.
For July 1778

W. Sherrill

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Alexander Parker's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676574	20	35676593
2	6575	21	
3	6577	22	
4	6576	23	
5	6578	24	
6	6579	25	
7	6580	26	
8	6581	27	
9	6582	28	
10	6583	29	
11	6584	30	
12	6585	31	
13	6586	32	
14	6587	33	
15	6588	34	
16	6589	35	
17	6590	36	
18	6591	37	
19	6592	38	

Lieut. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't. Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lieut. Alex. Parker's
Comp't of 2nd Virginia Reg't for April
1778.

Amount 53⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed)

A. Parker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Lieut. Parker's Co.
2nd Virginia Reg't
April 1778

A. Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's
Company of the 2nd Virg. Reg't of Foot
in the service of the United States for
the Month of May 1778

Amount \$58 ²⁴/₁₂

(Signed)

A. Parker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2nd Virginia Reg't
May 1778

R. Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

— Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's
Company of 2^d Virginia Regt. Comm^d
by Col. Christian Febiger for
the Month of June 1778

Amount 30⁰⁰ 2⁰⁰ 2⁰⁰ — £118 5⁰⁰ 16⁰⁰ ^{Trinity} ^{bur-}

(Signed)

Alex. Parker Capt.

8 Private: in Hospital to be deducted 53⁰⁰

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Parker 2^d Virginia
Regt. for June 1778

[Signature]

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker's
Company, 2^d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Major-General Braxton
for the Month of July 1778.

Amount \$29⁶ 24⁵ 10 2 118 5 10

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison Clerk

CERTIFICATE.

Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker's

1 Corporal

$\frac{1}{3}$

5 Privates

$\frac{23}{3}$

40 $\frac{24}{3}$ 500.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.

2^d Virginia Reg't

July 1778

Almaen

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex^r Parker's
Company of the 2^d Virginia Regt. Commanded
by Col^l Abner Tabor for Aug^t 78

Amount

827 ²/₃ Dols

(Signed)

A. Parker Capt

Deduct 60 Dols. over in adding

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2^d Virginia Regt.
for Aug^t 1778

R. Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker's
Company of the 2^d Virginia Reg't. Com-
manded by Colonel Christian Weigart
for the Month of Sept 1778

Amount

55 1/2

(Signed)

A. Parker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT:

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2^d Virginia Reg't.
Sept 1778

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL:

Pay Roll of Capt Alex: Parker's
Company of the 2^d Va Regt for the
Month of October 1778.

Amount

6 - 7/8 Gills

(Signed)

Alex: Parker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2^d Virginia Regt.
For Oct. 1778

R. Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2nd Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex^r Parker's
Company of the 2nd Virginia for
November 1778

Amount 592 ²/₃ Dols

(Signed)

Alex^r Parker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2nd Virginia Reg't for
Nov. 1778

[Signature]

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's
Company 2^d Virg. Regiment for
Dec. 1778

Amount

742 ¹/₂ Dols

(Signed)

A. Parker Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Parker's Co
2^d Virginia Regt
for December 1778

A. Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's
Company 2^d Virginia Regt. for
January 1779

Amount 578 $\frac{1}{2}$

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2^d Virginia Regt.
January 1779

Approved

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's
Co. 2nd Virginia Regiment for
February 1779

Amount

219 Dollars

(Signed)

William Teshridge Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2nd Virginia Regt
Feb. 1779

Almuck

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker's
Company of 2nd Virginia Regiment for
the month of March 1779.

Amount

238

(Signed)

A. Parker - Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co
2nd Virginia Reg't
Leut. Tubiger for March 79

Approved

Capt Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker's
Company of 2^d Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Christian Frazier
Esq. for the Month of April 1779

Amount 605 ²/₃ Dols

(Signed) Valentine Harrison Lt

Deduct for those Sick Absent 6 ¹/₂ Dols.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co
2^d Virginia Regt
April 1779

A. Parker

Capt Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Alex^r Parker's
Company 2^d Virg^a Regiment com-
manded by Christian Weigert Esq^r
for the Month of May 1779*

Amount *455⁰⁰ 2/10*

(Signed)

Christian Weigert Esq^r

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2^d Virginia Regt
May 1779*

Approved

Capt Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Alexander Parker's
Company 2^d Virginia Regiment Com-
manded by Col. Mifflin for June 1779

Amount 485 ¹/₂ Dollars

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Alex^r Parker's
Company for June 1779

Shaw

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker's Com-
pany of Col. Christian Frazier's Second
Virginia Regiment for July 1779

Amount 432 ³/₄ Dols

(Signed) Valentine Harrison Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Alex. Parker's Co.
2^d Virg^a Regt
July 1779

Approved

Capt. Alexander Parker Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker
Company in the 2^d Virginia Regiment
Commenced on Christiana River
for the Month of August-1779

Amount

767 1/2 Dols

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison Lt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Alex. Parker's Company
for the Month of August-1779.
2^d Virginia Regt. Lieut. Valiger

Approved

Capt. Alexander Parker Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alexander Parker
Company in the 2nd Virginia Reg't
Commanded by Col. Christian Weir
for the Month of Sept. 1779

Amount

\$36²/₃ Dols.

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison Secy.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Parker's Co.
2nd Virginia Reg't.
for Sept. 1779.

Alexander Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's company
in the 2^d Virg^a Reg^t commanded by
Lieut. Christian Feibiger for the month of
October 1779.

Amount

968²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison Sec

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Alex. Parker's company
2^d Virg^a Reg^t
for October 1779.

Approved

Capt Alexander Parkers Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Alex. Parkers
Company of 2^d Virg^a Regt. Comm^d
by Col. Christian Seeger for the
Month of Nov. 1779.

Amount 854 Dollars

(Signed)

Valentine Harrison Jr

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Parkers Company
2^d Virg^a Regt
for Nov 1779.

A. Walker

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt William Sanford's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676594	20
2	6595	21
3	6596	22
4	6597	23
5	6598	24
6	6599	25
7	6600	26
8	6601	27
9	6602	28
10	6603	29
11	6604	30
12	6605	31
13	6606	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt William Sanfords Co.,
2 Va. Reg't of Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster roll of Capt William
Sanfords Co. of the 2^d Virginia
Reg't of Foot commanded by
Christian Reibiger Esq. for
Dec. 777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 31
Then mustered Capt
Sanfords Company as
specified

A Dickey D. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Sanfords Company
2 Va Reg't for Dec 777

Booth

JUN. 12.

35676594

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	20	5	25

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Bokridge Lt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1878.

G. Kedion B. Gend

Capt William Sanford Co.,

2^d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
William Sanford's Com-
pany, of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment, under the
command of Alexander
Spearswood, from 1st
May 1st 31st of 1777.
Amount 328²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) Test: William Sanford.

Captain

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Sanford

2^d Virginia Reg't

May 1777

Capt. William Sanford's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Wm.
Sanford's Company, of the
2^d Virginia Regiment of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood,
for the month of June
1777. Amount \$25 1/2 dollars.

(Signed) Test. Wm. Sanford.
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Sanford's
2^d Virginia Reg't. For
June 1777.

Capt. William Sanford's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Wm. Sanford's Company
2^d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Capt. Speathwood,
Squire, for the month of
July 1777.

Amount 333 2/3 dollars.

(Signed) Wm. Sanford, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Sanford's Pay Roll
2^d Virginia Reg't, for
July 1777.

Capt. William Sanford Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's Company
of 2^d V. Reg't. Received
by Alex. Spotswood
for the month
August 1777.

Amount \$ 81 1/2 dollars

(Signed) Wm. Sanford.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's Co., for
August 1777.

Capt. William Sanford, Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's Company
in 2^d Virginia Regiment
of Foot & armed by Lieut.
Alex. Spotswood, for
September 1777.

Amount 2 06 dollars

(Signed) William Sanford
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Sanford's, Sept^r 1777.
2^d Virginia Reg't
for Sept^r 1777. ()

Capt. William Sanford Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford, Comd.
pany, in the 2^d Virginia
Reg't, earned by John
Clinton Sabigan for the
month of Sept. 1777.
Amount { 498.75 Dollars.

Amount {

299.2

(Signed)

William Sanford.

Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Sanford's Pay
Roll for (Oct. 1777).
2^d Virginia Reg't. (Oct.
1777.)

Capt. William Sanford's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's
Company of the 2^d Va.
Reg't of Foot, formed
by Christian Seibiger, Esq.,
Feb. 11th 1777. 39 2/3
Pay due 1777. 3 9 2/3
Amount Virginia Cur. 2 3 6 2/3
(Signed) William (Seibiger)
S. D.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Sanford's Pay
Roll for November 1777
2^d Virginia Reg't

Capt. William Sanford's Co.,

Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's Com-
pany of the 2^d Virginia
Reg't of Foot, recom-
mended by John S. Taylor, Esq.,
for Decem. 1777.

Amount \$144.63 2/3 dollars.

(Signed) William Sanford,
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Sanford's Co. for
Decr 1777.

Capt William Sanford's Co.,

2^d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of
Capt. William Sanford's
Company of the
2^d Virginia Regiment of
Foot Commanded by
Christian F. Bieker, Esq. for
January 1778. 3 2 3 2/3 dollars
Amount \$ 106.25 Virginia Currency.
(Signed) Wm. C. Bieker

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Sanford's
Company, 2^d Virginia
Reg't. Jan'y 1778.

Capt. William Sanford Co.,
2nd Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. William
Sanford's Company 2nd Vir-
ginia Reg't, furnished by
Christian Seibiger, Esq.
for the month Pay (fortnight)
ending Feb'y 16, 1778.

Amount \$ 67 - 80 - 3⁴ Virginia Currency.
(Signed) Wm. Cockbridge Lt. ()

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Sanford's Co., taken
pay day 1778.

Capt. Capt. William Sanford Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's
Company, 2^d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Sevier, for February
1778.

Amount \$ 60.00 3 dollars.

(Signed) Wm. Sanford, Virginia Currency

J. Sevier

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt.
Wm. Sanford's Company
2^d Virginia Reg't, for
February 1778.

Capt. William Sanford's Co.,

2^d

Reg't

Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt.
William Sanford's Co.
in the 2^d Virginia Reg't.
in the service of the United
States, commanded by Chris-
tian Febyer, Esq. for the
month of March 1778.
Amount \$114.00

(Signed) Wm. Costbridge

Drum Major

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. William Sanford's
Pay Roll for the month
of March 1778.

✓ 10
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Stokes

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	6607	20
2		6608	21
3		6609	22
4		6610	23
5		6611	24
6		6612	25
7		6613	26
8		6614	27
9		6615	28
10		6616	29
11		6617	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Capt. John Stokes' Co.,

2^d Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
John Stokes' Company
in the Second Virginia
Regiment Commanded
by Colonel Christian Weigert
for the Month of Nov. 1778.

Amount

389²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

Jno Stokes. Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

True Roll Capt. Stokes' Co.
2^d Virginia Regt.
Nov. 1778

A. Hughes

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt. John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes' Company
of the 2^d Virg^a Regiment
Commenced by
Col. Christian Sebiger for
December 1778

Amount 456 Dollars

(Signed) J. Stokes, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. J. Stokes'
Co. 2^d Virginia Regt
for Dec. 1778

M. J. Hughes

Capt. John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay roll of Captain
John Stokes Company
of the Second Virginia
Regiment, Commanded
by Col^l Christian Weigert
for Feb'y 1779

Amount 376 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Jⁿ Stokes Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Jⁿ
Stokes Co. 2^d Va. Regt.
Feb'y 1779

J. F. Hughes

Capt John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
John Stokes' Company
in the Second Virginia
Regiment, Commanded
by Col: Christian Febiger
for March 1779

Amount $3\frac{1}{6}\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

(Signed) Jas: Stokes. Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Capt. Stokes' Co.
2^d Virg^a Regt. Col: Febiger
March 1779.

H. F. Hughes

Capt. John Stokes Co.,

2^d Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes Company
of the Penona Vig^a
Regt. Commanded
by Col. Christian Febiger
for Apr 1779

Amount 316²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) J. M. Mabon. Lh.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Stokes
Comp^y 2^d Vig^a Regt.
for April 1779

W. G. Hughes

Capt John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes' Company
of Colonel Christian
Febiger's Second
Virginia Regiment for
May 1779

Amount 371 Dollars

(Signed) John Stokes, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Stokes'
Co. 2^d Virginia Regt.
May 1779

J. T. Hughes

Capt John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't (Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes Company
in Colonel Christian
Febiger's Second Virginia
Regiment for June
1779

Amount 449 ¹/₃ Dollars
(Signed) John Stokes, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Stokes
Company, Col. Febiger's
2^d Virg^a Regiment for
June 1779

W. T. Hughes

Capt John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't Va.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes Company
of Colonel Christian
Febigers Second Virginia
Regiment for July 1779

Amount

5-04 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed)

Jⁿ. Stokes Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. John
Stokes Co. 2nd Virginia
Regt. July 1779

W. T. Hughes

Capt. John Stokes Co.,
2^d Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes Company
in the Second Virginia
Regiment, Commanded
by Colonel Christian
Febiger, for Sept. 1779

Amount

1271 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

Jno. Stokes, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll. Capt. John
Stokes' Comp'y, Col. Febiger,
2^d Regt. Virginia,
for Sept. 1779

W. T. Hughes

Capt. John Stokes' Co.,
2^d Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes' Company
in Colonel Christian
Febiger's Second
Virginia Regt. for
October 1779

Amount

1197 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

(Signed)

Jⁿ Stokes, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Captain John
Stokes' Comp'y, Colo. Febigers
2^d Virga Regt. for October
1779

W. F. Hughes

Capt John Stokes Co.,

2nd Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
John Stokes Company
Col. Christian Feibiger
Second Virginia Regt.
for Nov. 1779

Amount

1309

(Signed)

J^{no} Stokes Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Stokes
Company 2nd Virg^a Regt.
for Nov. 1779
Amt 1309 Dollars

W. G. Hughes

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt Benjamin Taliaferro's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676618	20
2	6619	21
3	6620	22
4	6621	23
5	6622	24
6	6623	25
7	6624	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
Christian Feltzger.
2^d Va Reg't, Commanded by Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Company in the second Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Feltzger for the Month of October 1778.

Amount 974¹/₃ Dollars. Equal to £ 292 - 6.

(Signed) Ben. Taliaferro, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Cap. Taliaferro's Co. 2nd Virginia Regiment for Oct^r 1778.

C. Lucas

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2^d Va Christian Fehiger
Reg't Commanded by Col.,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Benjamin
Taliaferro's Company in the second
Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Christian
Fehiger for the Month of
November, 1778.

Amount 349¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Ben. Taliaferro, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Taliaferro's
Co. 2^d Virginia Regt. Nov. b.
1778.

C. Lucas

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Va. Christian Fubiger
Reg't Commanded by Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Taliaferro's Company of the second Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col. Christian Fubiger for the month of December 1778.

Amount 575 ¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Ben. Taliaferro. Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Taliaferro's Co. 2nd Virginia Regt. for December 1778.

C. Lucas

Capt Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2^d Va Christian Rebiger.
Reg't, commanded by Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Taliaferro's Company of the second Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Rebiger for the Month of January 1779.

Amount 318 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) Ben. Taliaferro, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Taliaferro's Co. 2nd Virginia Regt. for January 1779.

C. Lucas.

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2^d Va. Christian Fiebiger
Reg't. Commanded by Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain Ben.
Taliaferro's Company in
the second Virginia
Regiment Commanded
by Col. Christian Fiebiger
for February 1779.

Amount 424 ²/₃ Dollars.

(Signed) William Parrish, Sergt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay roll Capt. Talia-
ferro's Company 2^d Virg.
Regt. for February 1779. Amt 424 ²/₃
Dollars.

C. Lucas

Capt Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2^d Va. Christian Feltner
Reg't commanded by Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Benjamin
Taliaferro's Company 2^d Virg-
inia Regiment Command-
ed by Col Christian Feltner
for the month of March 1779.

Amount 322 Dollars

(Signed) Ben. Taliaferro, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Taliafer-
ro's Co. 2^d Virginia
Regt. Col. Feltner for Mch. 79.

C. Lucas

Capt. Benjamin Daliaferro's Co.,
2^d Va. Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Benjamin
Daliaferro's Company of the
Second Virginia Regi-
ment for the month of
April 1779.

Amount 328 $\frac{2}{3}$

(Signed) Jo Mabon, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Daliafer-
ro's Co. 2^d Virginia Regt.
for April 1779.

C. Lucas

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Francis Taylor's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	6625	20	3567	6644
2		6626	21		
3		6627	22		
4		6628	23		
5		6629	24		
6		6630	25		
7		6631	26		
8		6632	27		
9		6633	28		
10		6634	29		
11		6635	30		
12		6636	31		
13		6637	32		
14		6638	33		
15		6639	34		
16		6640	35		
17		6641	36		
18		6642	37		
19		6643	38		

Capt. Francis Taylors Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis
Taylors Company 2^d Virginia Regiment
of foot Commanded by Alexander Spotswood
Esq. Col for the month of May 1777

Amount 402 $\frac{17}{12}$ Dollars
(Signed) Fm. Taylor Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. F Taylors
Co. 2^d Virginia Regiment to June 1st 1777
May 1777.

12 JUN 17

35676627

1895

1773 Dr. The United American States
June 1. To amount of within pay roll ^{sales} 422 ¹²/₇₂

Credit

By drawn for the following soldiers to
March 28th last.

- 1 John Brown corp 2 months pay 14 ²/₃
- 2 Stephen Nam private " 13 ¹/₃
- 3 Shadrach Hill " 13 ¹/₃
- 4 James Deering " 13 ¹/₃
- 5 Thomas Breedlove " 13 ¹/₃
- 6 James Jackson " 13 ¹/₃
- 7 William Davis " 13 ¹/₃
- 8 Joseph Thomas " 13 ¹/₃
- 9 John Snow " 13 ¹/₃
- 10 James Beasley " 13 ¹/₃
- 11 Thomas Freeman 1 months pay 6 ²/₃
- 12 Turner Thomason " 6 ²/₃
- 13 Thomas Morris " 6 ²/₃
- 14 William Martin " 6 ²/₃
- 15 Elisha Hawkins " 6 ²/₃
- 16 Henry Barnett " 6 ²/₃
- 17 William Tinner 3 months pay 20

194 ⁵/₃

The above sum amounting to 194 ⁵/₃ dollars
Delivered to the Paymaster 2^d Regt. Art.

Frederic Taylor
Capt.

Capt Francis Taylor's Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Francis Taylor's
Company, 2^d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, com-
menced by Col. Alexander
Spotswood January the
14, 1777.

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

May 14th 1777, I understood,
that Capt Francis
Taylor's Company was
specified in the above
roll.

Will be a good find
to the roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt.
Francis Taylor's Company
May 1777 2^d Virginia
Regt.

JUN. 12.

35676626

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	12	37	49

We
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of the company without fraud to these United
 States, or any individual according to the best of
 my knowledge.

James J. Taylor, Captain
William (Taylor) Lt.

Sworn before me this

19

day

of May, 1895.

Wm. W. Woodford, Brigadier General

Capt Francis Taylors Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Alay Roll of Capt Francis Taylors
Company, 2^d Virginia Reg't Com-
manded by Col Alexander
Spotswood from 28th March
to 1st May 1777 1 month & 3 days

Amount 441¹⁰/₁₈ dollars

The United American State 10

To pay roll for 1 month in company 334¹⁸/₁₈ dollars

To Henry Russell for 1 mo pay 100

Credit for last pay roll

more than he has received 6¹³/₁₈

441¹⁰/₁₈ Dollars

Col Ralls Batt^y 334¹⁸/₁₈ Dollars for previous roll

(Signed) Francis Taylor

Ex^o

Error in addition of 100 Dollars

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll from 28 March to
1st May 1777. F Taylors Co
2^d Virginia Reg't

U. S.

Capt Francis Taylors Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt Francis
Taylors company of the 2^d Virginia
Regt. commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood for the month of June
1777.

Amount

(Signed)

368²/₉ Dollars
Fra. Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Fra.
Taylors comp 2^d Virg^a Regt. to
1st July 1777

Spotswood

JUN. 12.

35676628

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates

Dr. The United American States
To amount of the within Pay Roll 353 1/2 Dollars
Cr. By pay recd for John Gillock
from 28 January to 28 March 13 1/3
340.

Dr. To Joseph Thomas for 1 month
+ 1 days pay omitted in pay roll for May last 6 8/9
346 8/9

To Samuel Clayton Supt.
July 1. 1777 Received of Capt. Francis Taylor
Thirteen one third Dollars.

Capt. Francis Taylors Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis
Taylors company 2^d Virga Regt.
commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood. For the month of
July 1777.

Amount

422 Dollars

(Signed)

Fra. Taylor. Capt.

1777 Dr. The United American States

To amount of within pay
roll for July

422 Dollars

ex. By pay drawn for Tho^s

Ballard from 28 Jan'y. to 28 March

13¹/₃

£122. 12 Virga Com^y

408²/₃ or

Fra Taylor Capt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of part Capt. F. Taylors

for the month of July 1777. - 408²/₃

or £122. 12 Virga Com^y 2 Virginia

Regt.

Amel

Capt Francis Taylors Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis
Taylors company, 2^d Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood
for the month of August 1777.

Amount 598 ¹/₄ Dollars or £179. 8. 8
(Signed) Virga Currency

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. F. Taylors
company for the month of August 1777.
543 ¹/₄ Dollars - £163. 0. 8. Virga Currency
2^d Virginia Regt.

C. Spivey

JUN. 12.

35676630

1895.

Dr. The United American States.
 To within pay roll for the month of
 August amounting to 598 $\frac{1}{9}$
 Credit

By 1 months pay drawn by Robt. Dawson
 Sergt. of Capt. Haws. 8
 1 months pay drawn by William Morris Priv 6 $\frac{2}{3}$
 1 Months " " by Leonard Dale " 6 $\frac{2}{3}$
 1 Months " " by John Finnel " 6 $\frac{2}{3}$
 1 months " " by Joel Foster " 6 $\frac{2}{3}$
 2 months " " by Elisha Estes
 of Capt. Haws & Spencer 13 $\frac{1}{3}$
 1 months pay drawn by Benj. Dawson Priv 6 $\frac{2}{3}$
 54 $\frac{2}{3}$
 Balance 543 $\frac{4}{9}$
 598 $\frac{1}{9}$

To Balance 543 $\frac{4}{9}$ or
 £ 169. 0. 8 & ten cy.

Note. Elisha Estes drew his pay to
 28th May on his march from Virginia
 to camp.

Francis Taylor
 Capt.

Capt. Francis Taylor Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's company 2^d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood for the month of September 1777.

Amount

400 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

Francis Taylor Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's company for September 1777. - 400 ²/₃ dollars - 2120. 4 Virginia Regiment 2^d Virginia Regt.

Chase

Capt. Francis Taylors Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis
Taylors Company 2^d Virga. Regt. Commanded by
Col. Christian Frazier for the month
of October 1777.

Amount

444 ¹/₆ Dollars

(Signed)

Francis Cowherd Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of part of Capt. Francis
Taylors Compy for October 1777.

True

Capt. James Taylor's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. James Taylor's
Co. of the 2^d Virginia Reg-
iment of foot, in the
service of the United States
commanded by Christian Leb-
egar, Col.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 November 7
Mustered the above
company as specified.

Attest, to the
true copy of the

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
James Taylor's company 2^d
Virginia Reg't, Nov 1777.

JUN. 12.

35676633

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	18	29

We
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true
 state of the company without fraud to these United
 States, or any individual according to the best of
 my knowledge.

Francis Bowlerd St.

As Sergeant No.

Sworn before me this 8 day

of November, 1895.

J. W. Sedon, Esq.

Capt. Francis Taylors Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of part of Capt.
Francis Taylors Comp'y. 2^d Virg. Regt.
Sent by Col. Christian Feiglar,
For the month of November 1777.

Amount

451 $\frac{62}{72}$ Dollars

(Signed)

Francis Courchard Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Francis
Taylors Comp'y. 2^d Virg^a Regt
Nov. 1777

C. W. W.

Capt. Francis Taylor Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. Fra^s Taylor's Com-
pany, of the 2^d Virginia Reg't
of Foot, in the service
of the United States,
commanded by Col Christian
Fitzpatrick, for the month
of Decr 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 31. Reviewed
then the above com-
pany as specified.

A. M. Key Sec'y. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Fra^s Taylor's Company 2^d
Virginia Reg't for the month
of Decr 1777.

JUN. 12.

35676635

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	21	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Francis Leonard Jones

Sworn before me this 1 day

of January, 1895.

W. W. [illegible]

Capt. Francis Taylor's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia Foot
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Part of Capt. Francis
Taylor's Company, 2^d Virg^a Regt. of
Foot commanded by Lieut. Christian
Fitzger for the month of December
1777.

Amount

382 Dollars

(Signed)

Francis Cowhorne Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Part of Capt. Francis
Taylor's Company, 2^d Virg^a Regt. for
Dec 1777

Chune

Capt Francis Taylor's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of part of Capt.
Francis Taylor's Company. 2^d Virga.
Regt. Comd. by Col. Christian Feibiger
for the month of Jan'y. 1778.

Amount $341\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars
St. Burton difference of
(Signed) Ensign + Lieut 11 March
to 30th April last. 1 month 20 days. $10\frac{1}{3}$

~~CERTIFICATE~~ 352 Dollars

At £ 105. 12 Va. Currency.

Jas Burton Lt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Francis Taylor's
Company. 2^d Virginia Regt. Jan'y.
1778

Chase

Capt. Francis Taylors Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Francis
Taylors Compy. 2^d Virg^a Regt.
bound by Christian Febrer Esqr.
for the month Extraordinary given
by Congress Feby. 16. 1778.

Total Amount 205⁷/₈ dolls. - £ 61. 14

(Signed) Virg^a by

Jas Burton Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Francis Taylors Extra.
pay roll Feby 1778

Spence

Capt. Francis Taylor's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Francis
Taylor's Company 2^d Virga. Regt.
formed by Col. Christian Feibiger for
the month of Feby. 1778.

Amount

Dollars due $916\frac{7}{12}$ Equal to
(Signed) £ 94. 16. 9 Virga. Currency.
Jas. Burton Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Fr. Taylor's Co.
Feby 1778. - Col. Feibiger 2^d
Virga.

Strine

Capt. Francis Taylor's Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Francis Taylor's
Company, 2^d Virginia Reg't of Foot Comd.
by Christian Feibiger Esq. for the
Month of March 1778.

Amount $198\frac{64}{72}$ Dolls. £ 59. 13. 4 - V. by.
(Signed) F. Bowherd Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Francis Taylor
led Feibiger 2^d Virginia Reg't
March 1778. (A. 169)

Stowe

Capt. Francis Taylor's Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Francis
Taylor's Company, 2^d Virginia Regiment
of Foot Commanded by Christian
Febiger Esq. for April 1778.

Amount 240 Dollars or £72. Virg. Currency
(Signed) Francis Taylor
Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. F. Taylor Co.
2^d Virginia Regt. April 1778

True

Capt. Francis Taylor Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt. Francis Taylor's
Company 2^d Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Christian Feigler
Sgt for May 1778

Amount 178 Dollars - £ 53. 8. Virg. Currency
(Signed) Francis Taylor Capt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Taylor Co
2^d Virginia Regt. May 1778

True

Capt Francis Taylors Co.,
2^d Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt Francis Taylors
Lieut. 2^d Virga. Regt. Comm'd by
Christian Fehlgar Esq. for the
Month of June 1778.

Total
Amount 228 Dolls. £ 68. 8. V. by
(Signed) Deduct sick absent Viz 1 Sergt.
& 3 Privates - 30 Dolls.

CERTIFICATE.

Francis Cowherd
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Francis Taylors
Co. 2^d Virginia Regt. June 1778

Spence

Capt. Francis Taylor's Co.,

2^d Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll Capt. Francis Taylor's
Compy. 2^d Virgo Regt. Command. by
Christian Telford Esq. For the month
of July 1778.

Total
Amount 228 Dollars - £ 68. 8 Virg. Currency
(Signed) 1 Sergt. + 3 Privates sick absent
to be deducted 30 Dols.

CERTIFICATE.

Francis Cowherd
Lieut.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. F Taylor
2^d Virginia Regt. for July 1778

Chase

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. William Taylor's
Francis Taylor's
James Upshaw's

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676677	20
2	76678	21
3	—	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis
Taylor's Co., and Capt. James M. Mchaw's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captains Wm
Taylor, Francis Taylor & James Mchaw's
Company of 2^d Virg^a Regiment
commanded by Christian
Feliger Esq^r for August 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

\$54 ²/₃ Dollars.
W. Taylor, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt William Taylor's
Company, 2^d Virg^a Regt. For
August 1778.

Brooks.

Capt. William Taylor Co. 1 Capt. Francis Co.
Taylor Co. 2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain W. Taylor
of Francis Taylor's Company
of 2 Virginia Regiment
Cmd. by Christian Tobiger
Esq. for the Month of September
1778

Amount

610⁷/₉₀ Dollars

(Signed)

W. Taylor Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Is due to 1 Dollar Error
in adding

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt William
Taylor Co. 2 Virginia Regt.
for Sept 1778

Bayles

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Willis

Co.,

2 Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676691	20
2	6692	21
3	6693	22
4	6694	23
5	6695	24
6	6696	25
7	6697	26
8	6698	27
9	6699	28
10	6700	29
11	6701	30
12	6702	31
13	6704	32
14	6705	33
15	6703	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John
Willis Company in 2^d
Virginia Regt. Commanded
by Alexander Spotswood Esq.
for the month of June 1777

Amount 271 Dollars

(Signed)

Benj Hoopes Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Willis
Company for June 1777

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John
Willis Company in 2^d Virg^a
Regt. of Foot Comm^d by Alexander
Spotswood Esq for the month
of July 1777

Amount 177⁴³ Dollars

(Signed) Benj Hoopes Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Willis's Pay Roll
for July 1777
2^d Regiment Virg^a

Amherst

Capt. John Willis's Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John Willis's
Company for the month of
September 1777 of 2^d Virginia
Regiment. Commanded by
Alex^r Spotswood Esq.

Amount 185¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Benjamin Hoopes
Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John
Willis's Comp'y. 2^d Virginia
Regt. Sept. 1777

Capt John Millis's Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Millis's Company of the 2^d
Virginia Regt. Commanded
by Christian Feibiger Esq^r
for the month of Oct^r 1777

Amount 378 ⁷³/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) Benⁿ Hoopes Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Millis's Co. 2^d Virginia Regt.
for Oct. 1777

Asst. Quarter Master

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Willis Company of 2^d V.
Regiment of Foot. Commanded by
Christian Reiger Esq. for
the month of November 1777

Amount 454¹/₃

(Signed) B. Holmes Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Willis Co.
2^d Virginia Regiment
Nov. 1777

Capt John Killis Co.,

2 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John
Killis Co of the 2 Virginia
Regt for the month of
Dec 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 31 Mustered in
Capt John Killis Co as
specified in the above
roll this day of
1777

A Dickins D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Killis
Co 2 V R Dec 77
Col Febiger

A. G. Inglis

JUN. 12.

35676696

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21	16	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benj. Hoornes, Lt

Sworn before me this *1st* day
of *January*, 1778.

G. Freedom B. Gail

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Willis's Company of the 2
V. Regiment Commanded by
Christian Febiger Esq.
for the month of Dec 1777

Amount due 331 ²/₃

(Signed) Benj. Hoopes Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Willis's
Co. 2 V. R. December 1777

A. Whitney

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Willis
Company of 2^d Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Christian
Febiger Esq. for the month
of January 1778

Amount 263 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
(Signed) Benj. Hoopes Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Willis Company
2^d Virginia Regt.
Jan'y 1778.

A. P. R. Tutney

Capt. John Nellis Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Nellis's Company
of 2^d V Regim^t. Comm^d by Christian
Geiges Esq. for Extraordinary
Pay agreeable to Gen^l Orders ye
15th instant Feb 1 1778

Amount 268 Dollars

(Signed) Benj Hoopes Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Nellis's Co.
2^d V Regiment for Extra Pay
Feb 1 1778

Amherst

Capt John Willis Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Willis Company of
2 Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian
Febriger Esq. for the month of February 1778.
Indulge pay which has not been drawn
for part of the from the time of their
enlistment to the day of muster

Amount 381 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) B. Hoopes Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Willis
Co. of 2 V. Regiment
Feby 1778

Capt John Willis Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Willis Company of 2^d
Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Christian
Fetiger Esq for the month of
March 1778

Amount 36⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) Ben Hoopes Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Willis
Company of 2^d V. Regiment for
the month of March 1778

A. Whitney

Capt John Willis Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Willis Company of the 2^d
Vorg^a Regt. Commanded by
Christian Rebiget Esq. for the
month of April 1778

Amount 220 ³³/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) John Crawford Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John Willis
Comp. of 2 Vorg^a Regt.
April 1778

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. John
Willis's Company of the 2
Virginia Regt. Commanded by
Christian Febiger Esqr. for the
month of May 1778

Amount

231 Dollars

(Signed)

John Crawford. Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Willis Co
2 Virginia Regiment
May 1778

A. Whitney

Capt John Willis Co.,
2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt J^o Willis's Co.
of the 2^d Virginia Regiment. Commd.
by Christian Feibiger Esqr.
for the month June 1778

Amount 212 Dollars Equal to. \$63.12 V.C.
(Signed) J^o Crawford Lt

~~DISBURSEMENT~~
Sick absent to be deducted
1 Serj 1 Corp 4 Privates 44 Dolls

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt J^o Willis's Co.
of 2^d V. Reg for June 1778

Capt John Willis Co.,

2 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John
Willis Co of the 2^d Virga Regt.
Comm'd by Christian Febriger Esq
for the month of July 1778

Amount 205¹/₂ Dollars Equal to \$61.12 ^{of currency}
(Signed) Jno Crawford Lt.

~~CERTIFICATE~~

Deduct. sick, Absent
1 serj. 1 Corp 1 Priv. 24, 1/2.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll of Capt John Willis
Co. of the 2^d Virga Regt. for the
month of July 1778

(5456)

[OVER]

Copyist.

Abbott, Randall

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abbott, Randall.

15-a
Abbott, Randolph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abbott, Ransdell

16
Abbott, Ransdell

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	3083	26
2		3257	27
3		3318	28
4		3355	29
5		3396	30
6		3436	31
7		3488	32
8		3535	33
9		3154	34
10		3593	35
11		3224	36
12		3647	37
13		3688	38
14		3757	39
15		3772	40
16		3801	41
17		3824	42
18		3843	43
19		3860	44
20		4874	45
21	3741	5519	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21

2

Va.

Randall Albert

Sgt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.
Roll dated

May 14, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Philadelphia

Next muster roll on file Nov. 777.

George
Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Randall Abbott

Pr., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 25 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from *Mar 28, 1777.*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Disc

A

2

Va.

Ransdell Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexan-
der Spotswood,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *28th March*, 17.

To what time paid *1st June*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chace

A

2

Va.

Ransdell Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualty

Remarks:

June

A

2

Va.

Ransdell & Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 4*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

~~Subsistence~~

Amount *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. M.

A

2

Va.

Randell Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1777 .

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 August*, 17 .

To what time paid *1*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chure

A

2

Va.

Ransdill Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 September*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

A

2

Va.

Ransdill Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *October*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 October*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

Francis Taylor

Francis Taylor { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6* *10* *17*, 17

Roll dated

8 *10* *17*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *W. G. Taylor*

Ransdell Pratt

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Choue

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

3522.31, 17

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Letter to James 2 Dec. 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (1) *g. a. l. a. l. a. l.*

A | **2** | **Va.**

Ransdale Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

A

2

Va.

Ransdill Abbott

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. M.

A

2

Va.

Ransdell Abbott

Priv

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6²³ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. W.

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Ransdell Abbott

Priv

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

A | **2** | **Va.**

Priv, *Ransdell Abbot*
{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

A

2

Va.

Ransdel Abbott
Qm, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Abme

A

2

Va.

Ransdill Abbott

Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

Chine

2 | *2* | *Va.*

Francis Taylor

Priv., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

Appl

A

2

Va.

⁺
Randolph Abbott

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Dec. 3, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3

Remarks: French Creek Hosp.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

CA

2

Va.

Ransdol Abbot

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 2

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. T. Hughes

17
Abony Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Abony Thomas

18
Abbott, Randall

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abbott, Randall

19
✓ Adamson Andrew

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	2798	26
2		2872	27
3		2895	28
4		2931	29
5		2986	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2

Va.

Andrew Adamson

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

✓
Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

Andrew Adamson

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

Andrew Adamson

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

Andrew Adamson

Prof. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

C. Lucas

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Andrew Adamson

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb'y.*
17th 1779.

Remarks:

C. Lucas

19-a
Adey, Benjamin
2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adey, Benjamin

20
Alday, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alday, Benjamin

✓ 21
Alderson Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673931	26
2	3962	27
3	4061	28
4	4108	29
5	4153	30
6	4216	31
7	4331	32
8	4405	33
9	4480	34
10	4547	35
11	4583	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2

Va.

Rich^d Alderson

Sr., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Pay per month

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount \$ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Wes

A

2

Va.

Richard Alderson

Priv.

{ Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

from May

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62/300

- 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A.

2

Va.

Richard Alderson

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A

2

Va.

Richard Alderson

Priv

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 67 3/4 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Rich^d Alderson

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6²/₃ Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A.

2

Va.

Richd Alderson

Prof, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Dollars due *6 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A

2

Va.

Rich Alderson

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

*Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Dec 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

J. W. Hughes

Copyist.

A.

2

Va.

Rich^d Alderson

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 62/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A. | 2 | Va.

Richd Alderson

Pvt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *244 due 67/32d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A.

2

Va.

Rich^d Aderson

Appears with the rank of 2^d on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb 6, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount pay due 6th 1778 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Proby

A

2

Va.

Rich^d Alderson

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 37 1/2 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties March - Feb. 78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

* 22
Alday Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	4258	26
2		4310	27
3		4386	28
4		4427	29
5		4531	30
6		4627	31
7		4638	32
8		4664	33
9		4683	34
10		4702	35
11		4719	36
12		5331	37
13		5384	38
14		4743	39
15		4869	40
16		5015	41
17		5049	42
18		5065	43
19		5104	44
20		5143	45
21		5196	46
22		5237	47
23		5268	48
24		5303	49
25	3741	5487	50

Number of personal papers herein: 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A. | 2 | Va.

Ben. Alder

Pvt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted Aug., 17

Dollars per month 62/3.

Dollars due 24 64/72.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

CV

2

Va.

Ben Alder

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Ben Alder

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due $5\frac{2}{3}$ L al.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A.

2

Va.

Benjamin Alder

Fifer

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Ben Alday

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis
Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *78*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *7 1/3 Dol.*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dol.*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Brooks

A | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Adey ⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Aug. 8, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A.

2

Va.

Benjamin Alday

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

A.

2

Va.

Benjamin Alday
Enfer.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A

2

Va.

Benjamin Alder

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

R.

2

Va.

Benj^a Alder
Infer

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *7 1/3 20c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

9

2

Va.

Ben Alden

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cooper

A

2

Va.

Benz^a Alder

Infer

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7²⁴/₇₂ Dd.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A

2

Va.

Ben Alder

Infer, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1775.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7/1320.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Bern Alday

Infer.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/2 Dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A. | 2 | Va.

Benz^a Alder

Infantry

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A.

2

Va.

Ben Alder

Infantry

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A.

2

Va.

Benny Alder

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

26 7/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Count'd Decr Jan'y &
Feb'y last.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

T

2

Va.

Benⁿ Alden

T-1 { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *70*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 9 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

T-1

A | 2 | Va.

Benⁿ A'lday

W. T. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount May 5³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

A

2

Va.

Benjⁿ A. A. A.

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount has 5 2 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

A

2

Va.

Benjⁿ A. Adee

Capt. William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount as pay - Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dmitted Nov 78

as Sick

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cooter

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Benjamin Alday

Porter { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0²3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per ¹⁷⁷⁹ 1770 1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

A

2

Va.

Benjamin Alday

Plt

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 27

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 623 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Benⁿ Alday

Chas { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

9

2

Va.

Benjⁿ A. Day

th

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2²³*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 2²³ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545)

Copyist.

23
* Aldridge, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667202	26
2	7257	27
3	7313	28
4	7370	29
5	7431	30
6	7478	31
7	7527	32
8	7576	33
9	7626	34
10	7674	35
11	7983	36
12	8052	37
13	8085	38
14	8127	39
15	8190	40
16	8262	41
17	8286	42
18	8345	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2

Va.

James Adridge

Plt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount payable 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Dallan

A

2

Va.

Is Aldridge

Is, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

A

2

Va.

James Hedridge

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay - 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

of { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bullard

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent 30 of June.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Pot, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for since

June

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A | 2 | Va.

James Aldridge

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballard

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 106 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st July 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

A | *2* | *Va.*

James Aldridge

W, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Brilliant

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

At, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $16 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due $16 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

(545)

Copied.

A

2

Va.

James Aldridge

Pl { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *678*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 16th Full amt*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

James Albridge

At

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

James Hedridge

Pt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

24
Aldridge James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aldridge James

25
Alexander Morgan

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406724	26
2	7197	27
3	9569	28
4	15368	29
5	09370	30
6	39175490	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

c. v. 1

Va.

Morgan Alexander
Capt, 2^d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of
Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Estab-
lishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Nov 27, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

A

2^d

Va.

Morgan Alexander

Capt, 2^d ga

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 1st, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Va.

Alexander

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^l Weedon & Woodfords
Brigade, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Spence's Death promoted

23rd Dec 1776

{ Major Markam } to be { Lt. Col. 2^d
{ Capt Alexander } Major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. P. Rysley
Copying

A. | 2 | Va.

Morgan Alexander

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Col^o Alex^r Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Date of Commissⁿ rec^d, , 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, Dec. 23, 1776 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

Va.

Alexander

May

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1

, 1777.

Lt Col Nelson's - promoted
May Alexander
& Capt Wallace

Number of record:

35

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist

A | 2 | Va
isay Morgan Alexander
Alexander Morgan
Capt 2^d Virginia Regt
Appears in a
Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,
(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said
account being dated May 3, 1777,
and the latest _____, 17 ____.

Dr
To Cash paid him by
the Treasurer for the use
of his Comy

224³⁶/₇₂

J. L. Austin

25-a
Allison, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison, George

Alday, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alday, Benjamin

27
Allen Reubin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	5458	26	3741	1097
2		5505	27		5515
3		5553	28		5515
4		5591	29		
5		5649	30		
6		5701	31		
7		5748	32		
8		5802	33		
9		5854	34		
10		0501	35		
11		0546	36		
12		5891	37		
13		5928	38		
14		5970	39		
15		5353	40		
16		5417	41		
17		4752	42		
18		4609	43		
19		4858	44		
20		5014	45		
21		5248	46		
22	89	1914	47		
23		1971	48		
24		2030	49		
25		2102	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Both Mark:

See also

Heber Allen

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Heber Allen

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Heber Allen

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Pm

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amherst

Copied.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Reuben Allen

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁷/₁₂ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6⁷/₁₂ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Alexander Spots-
wood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *642 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Spotswood
Coyust.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the 1st of May to the 2nd June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am. M. Co.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Alling

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 240 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amherst

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 64 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A

2

Va.

Ruben Allen

Pm

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Sept. 9*, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *Jan. 25*, 1776.

Number of years engaged for, *2*

Remarks: *On Command*

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

A

2

Va.

Reubin Allen

Priv., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dollars due 6, 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amherst
Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Reuben Allen

Priv., { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 52/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Reuben Allen

Priv, { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(5459)

M. J. Jones

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Rebin Allen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

A. | **2** | **Va.**

Reuben Allen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Brooks

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allen

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

R. E. Hughes

A

2

Va.

Reuben Allin

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Omit Dec: Jan: &
Feb: last.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Peuben Allen

For { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5²³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5²³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

Battalion.

Va.

Robert Allen

Aug., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 15 June to 1 July, 1782*

Roll dated *1 July 1782*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

Vn.

Kenneth Wilson

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of year 1845 till 1846, 1787.

Dec 3, 1782.

Enlisted _____, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

[Signature]

D | Battalion. | Va.

Robert Allen

1782, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from 1st Sept. to 1st Oct., 1782.

Roll dated 1st Sept., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Robert Allen

A

Va.

Reuben Allen
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 29

, 1783.

Sum

£ 116-0-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 79

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

| . Battalion. | Va.

 , { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 1783

Roll dated , 1783

Appointed , 1783

Commissioned , 1783

Enlisted , 1783

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A | 2

Va.

Reuben Allen
Sergeant

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90^{cts}

A | Posey's | Va.

Reuben Allen

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

x
28
Allen, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35675453

26

2 5504

27

3 5552

28

4 5588

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2

Va.

Wm Allen

Prin

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amherst

A

2

Va.

William Allen

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Alexander Spots-
wood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to the 13 July, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *43 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Ambridge

Copyist.

Am. Allen

(Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the 1st of May to the 1st of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *64 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am. Allen

A

2

Va.

William Alling

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amhitoe

29-
Allison, George

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Allison, George

30
Allen Reuben

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Allen, Reuben

31
Allen, Reuben

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, Reuben

32
Allen, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, William

x 33
Allison George

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	1887	26	3567	1481
2		1905	27		69257
3		1942	28	374	15466
4		1975	29		
5		2008	30		
6		2038	31		
7		2092	32		
8		1848	33		
9		2168	34		
10		2212	35		
11		2251	36		
12		2284	37		
13		2320	38		
14		0733	39		
15		0774	40		
16		0831	41		
17		0860	42		
18		0908	43		
19		1075	44		
20		1082	45		
21		1151	46		
22		1212	47		
23		1279	48		
24		1345	49		
25		1414	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

George Allison

Pay { Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment, under the
command of Colonel Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *XXXXXX*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay ~~per month~~ *14 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pay due from
Mar. 9 & 11 March*

George Ellison

Jan { Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 " .

Pay per month 2 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

Geo. Ellison

{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick,-absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A

2

Va.

George Allison

Q. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Allison

2 | 2 | Va.

George Allison

Q. A., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount one and 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Allison

Geo. Ellison

Q. 1, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service \

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* *6.25* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q. | 2 | Va.

Q. A. Allen

{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100 62 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A | 2 | Va.

George Allison
Cpt (Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

~~Time since last muster or enlistment expires~~
Full, 7 79

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

George Allison

Q. W., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 62 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

George Allison

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, _____

Years, _____

Months, *11*

Casualties, *On Comm^d.*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

George Wilson

Pm

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

George Wilson

A

2

Va.

George Allison

Am

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7/2 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

2

Va.

George Wilson

Wilson, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Parker

2

Va.

George Allison

Pvt.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/2 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

George Allison

George Allison

{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/2 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Allison

Ca. | 2 | Va.

George Ellison

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 16, 1778.

Commencement of time (), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 67 } 3.

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

George Ellison
Copyist.

George Collier

Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

George Ellison
{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6² 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | *2* | *Va.*

Gen. Allison

Pay { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78* .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

2

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *9 1/2* *2 1/2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2* *5 1/2* *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

George Nelson

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

u

2

Va.

George Washington

Pm, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *0*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

R. Parker

2

Va.

George Wilson

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

George Wilson

A 1 2 Va.

George Allison

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/12, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 3 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 4/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Walker

2

Va.

George Wilson

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$7 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$7 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Parker

2

Va.

Company William
(Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

2

Va.

John H. Hensen
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3 Ls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 2/3 Ls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John H. Hensen

A | 2 | Va.

Geo. Allison

Cvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 17 79.

Roll dated ~~above~~ Sept. 6 , 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Genl. Scott

Miss

34
* Ammand, John

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673086	26
2	3260	27
3	3171	28
4	3217	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

John Almond

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick in Virginia*

George

C

2

Va.

John C. ...

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from *Mar 23, 1777*

Dollars *743*

Casualties

Remarks: *Assent*

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

John Leonard
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

from 10 Sept. 1777.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *21 Sept. 1777. Dying.*

Martin Palmer

ALMOND, JOHN

Soldier * Virginia Infantry

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

REFERENCE CARD

See Photostat No. 39722

Photostat copies made under the direction of Captain H. C. Clark, in compliance with the act of Congress approved March 2, 1913, from original documents in the possession of the States of Massachusetts, North Carolina and Virginia.

* Name appears on a LIST of Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, whose names appear on the Army Register, and who have not received Bounty Land.

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Col. Alexander
Q. A. Taylor { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One hundred*
in all

Next muster roll on Feb. 7 77.

James
Copyist.

35

Almond, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Almond, John

36
✓ Anderson, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671872	26	35671425
2	1912	27	1492
3	1946	28	1550
4	1982	29	1603
5	2002	30	1656
6	2078	31	1706
7	2086	32	1743
8	1817	33	1780
9	2137	34	37415412
10	2187	35	
11	2231	36	
12	2268	37	
13	2314	38	
14	0727	39	
15	0769	40	
16	0808	41	
17	0848	42	
18	0894	43	
19	0966	44	
20	1032	45	
21	1078	46	
22	1165	47	
23	1230	48	
24	1298	49	
25	1363	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U

2

Va.

John Anderson

{ Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment; under the
command of Colonel Alexander
Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63* } *3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

21

2

Va.

John Anderson

Sanford { Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Copyst.

John Anderson

Vol. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6* } *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

2

Va.

John Anderson

(Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

John Anderson
} Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
} Virginia Regiment, commanded by
} Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Anderson
Copyist.

James Anderson
{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Anderson
{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6.00* } *3 do 1 do 1 do*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

Ch

2

Va.

John Anderson

Drum

(Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment expires

Dec 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Va.

} Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
 of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of _____, 1778

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17____

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence - 2.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Miller

2

Va.

John Henderson

James } Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2* *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

Spencer

A

2

Va.

In^o Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, .

Years, *1*

Months,

Casualties, *Present*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright.

2 | Va.

John Anderson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 1st, 1788

Commencement of time (), 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 21

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

21. | 2 | Va.

John Anderson
(Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

01 | 2 | Va.

John Anderson
(Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *seven 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

John C. Anderson
Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Due 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John C. Anderson

A | **2** | **Va.**

Drum *Drum*

Drum { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Due 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Drum

2 | Va.

John Anderson
Drum { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Anderson

Drum { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum

A | 2 | Va.
Mr. Anderson
Stouffer { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 178.
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.
To what time paid _____, 17 ____.
Pay per month 7/3
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____
Remarks : _____

2

Va.

John Anderson

Drum, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Anderson

2

Va.

James Anderson
June, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

John Anderson
Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

John Sanderson

Drum, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7s 6d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7s 6d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Signature

2

Va.

Sam Anderson
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Am. Legion
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1

A. Parker

2

Va.

John Anderson
(Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

James, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*93*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

John J. Anderson

Drum, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

20 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *20*, 17*73*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U 1 2 | Va.

John Anderson

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Anderson

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

John Anderson
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

John Anderson

Dr. Anderson { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 2/3 Dollars per mo.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *See 12 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Allen

2

Va.

John Anderson
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 10/10 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A 1

Va.

John Anderson
Drum Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Tarpley

Day when

Apr 12, 1783

Sum

£117-17-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Audⁿ Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

85

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

37
Andrews

2nd Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster Paymaster
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

Va.

Andrew
Rev. Mr. Paym^t. of Virg^a Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated May 1, 1777,

and the latest

Dr

To Cash paid him by
William Palfrey Esq^r for part
of Colo Spotswood Reg^t dollars
2830.20
72

38
* *Annen Robert*

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Quimmer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667544	26
2	7585	27
3	7613	28
4	7662	29
5	7709	30
6	7755	31
7	37415543	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Annen

Put, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 46 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 29 August 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

A | *2* | *Va.*

Robt. Annon

Annon, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Robert Annen

Annal, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *payable 143 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Billard

A

2

Va.

Robert Annen

Drum { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Robert Annen

Drum, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

A

2

Va.

Robert Arinen

Arinen, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7.3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 7.3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

Robert Ammen

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
List

of Cap' Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

When Enlisted,

17

W^r,

3 Years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(515m)

J. B. Sittler

(Copyist)

38-a

Annery Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Annery Robert

Antill Jacob 39-a

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667021	26	35668282
2	7078	27	8318
3	7114	28	37415552
4	7164	29	
5	7198	30	
6	7253	31	
7	7309	32	
8	7366	33	
9	7427	34	
10	7474	35	
11	7524	36	
12	7573	37	
13	7623	38	
14	7671	39	
15	7720	40	
16	7771	41	
17	7832	42	
18	7907	43	
19	7945	44	
20	7985	45	
21	8025	46	
22	8089	47	
23	8138	48	
24	8212	49	
25	8234	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

Va.

Isaac Antill

Isaac, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount payable 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Isaac Antill

Det

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballance

A

2

Va.

Jacob Inlill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A | 2 | Va.

Jacob Antill

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to 1/2 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

1 Ballard

A

2

Va.

Irish Intill

Int { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Isaac Antill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Dallard

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 62 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

K. H. H. H.

(645)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Isaac Antill

Isaac { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A | 2 | Va.

Isaac Antell

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *payable 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antell

By { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballance

(545)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Jacob Antill

Pvt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antell

Ant

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A.

2

Va.

Jacob Antil

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Cap' Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Oct. 13, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years, *3*

Remarks:

Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antil

24 { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *48*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

Plt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for month 6 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballant

(645)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

Plt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

3d { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antil

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ *not drawn from*
10th Oct 16 to May 28th 1777-30th
dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antil

At, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Baltard

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co, of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Brilliant

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

Co., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for months 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 1 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

A

2

Va.

Book 1911

W. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due per roll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Billard

A

2

Va.

Paul Antell

St. { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *free to 1/2 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Jacob M. M. M.

{ Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 1779

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 18th July. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Dalland

A | *2* | *Va.*

Jacob Antill

Det { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due to Antill*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

A

2

Va.

Isaac Mill

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

Jacob Antill

For

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

A

Va.

Jacob Antill
J. Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Ashby

Day when

June 28, 1786

Sum

£55-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

88

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

39-a
Apperson, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37407752	26
3 8041	27
3 8303	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | Va.

Richard Apperson
Capt, 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{de} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Supernumerary
Retiring thro choice
upon the provision of
Congress A good man
& filled his post with
br to himself

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. P. C. Wines

Copyist

A 1 2 Va.

Richard Ayerson
Capt, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Rank, *Captain*

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: *Supernumerary
Recommended*

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

A. I. | Va.

Richard A. Sperson

maj., _____ Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

Nº, _____

Date of Commission, _____, 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

Ch. N. Hammer

Copyist.

✓ 39-6 +
Archer, Field

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408398	20
2 10454	21
3 0676	22
4 5362	23
5 37456528	24
6 319 3794	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2

Va.

+

Peter F. Archer

Lt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Second

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued, dated 9th Sept^r 1789
issued 8th July 1790

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Peter F Archer
Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's.

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Doll ^r	90ths
Lieut. Peter F Archer		
To Cash for pay for Jan ^y Feb & Mar 1782	80	
To Cash for subsistence for part of 1782	57	57

L. D. Johnson

At

Va.

Peter F Archer
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 07, 1783.

Sum

£ 114 - 16 - 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

25

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

A.

2

Va.

Field Archer
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Lieut. Field Archer
Feb. 18. 81

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright

A | 2 | Va.

Field Archer.

Lieut. 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieut. 12.

Name,

Field Archer.

Date of Commⁿ,

Feb'y 18

, 1781.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4550)

J. G. Muxley

(Copyist.)

A

Va.

Field Archer
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 40

Date of Commission, May 29, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

Copyist.

A

24

Va.

Peter F. Archer

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, 10

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 10

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

W. J. Harrison

Copyist

Previous Number.

40
✓ Archer Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671861	26
2	1893	27
3	1930	28
4	1963	29
5	1995	30
6	2027	31
7	37415387	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

2

Va.

Joseph M. Mearns

J. Mearns { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octob., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Oct. 1777

Joseph Archer
Greene, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 27 dollars*

*Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Greene
Copyist.

Joseph Washburn
[Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *13 weeks - 34 2/3 dollars*

Amount of pay *27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *61 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Copyist.

Josh. Archer

Green, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Archer
2^d *Regt.* Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *57 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Clarke
[Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment, under the
command of Colonel Alexander
Spotswood.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *21 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer
Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
List

under the following heading:

“General Arrangement of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Col^o Alex^r Spotswood.”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

Date of Commissⁿ rec^d, _____, 17

Date of Commiss issue, Dec. 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

40-a
Archer, Peter F.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Archer, Field

41
✓ *Armstrong Henry*

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671925	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q 7

2

Va.

Mary Annation

Part { Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *20 Feb'y*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2* dollars.

Time of service *2 years, 4 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *due 10 weeks*

Amount of pay *114 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *124 30*

Pay due to sick, absent *90*

Casualties *Wounded, captured*

30, 1779

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

✓ ⁴² *Arshall William*

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671881	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

a.

2

Va.

William Marshall

Govt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment, under the
command of Colonel Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

X
43
Ashby John

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667009	26
2	6975	27
3	7055	28
4	7099	29
5	7142	30
6	7218	31
7	7271	32
8	7327	33
9	7384	34
10	7492	35
11	72820	36
12	2855	37
13	2890	38
14	2926	39
15	2961	40
16	3001	41
17	3033	42
18	37415314	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

John Ashby

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated June, 1777.

June, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

It, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *622 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *from Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballard

A

2

Va.

Inc. Ashby

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Pt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bacon

A

2

Va.

Ino Ashby

For

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

Ino Ashby

Put

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Det

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent *not during from*

24 Dec 76 to 18 Feb 1777 1973

Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Baltimore

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

W

2

Va.

John Ashby

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service ;

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

John

Ashby

Priv.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1775.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

C. Lucas

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A

2

Va.

John Ashby

Cvt. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A | 2 | Va.

John Assby

Det. { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

A.

2

Va.

In^o Ashby

, Cap^t M Calmes's Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778, paid by Ambrose Madison to y^o Pay
Master Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 49

Remarks: Rec^d at Hospital

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ ⁴² Ashford William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676087	26
2	6130	27
3	6158	28
4	6235	29
5	37415296	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A.

2

Va.

W^m

Ashford

, Cap^t

Willis's

Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due,

13 ¹/₃

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

W^m Ashford

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

A. Gougeon

A | 2 | Va.

M Ashford

Pm, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* . 43

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 3^d Decemb^r*

Remarks:

A | 2 | Va.

William Ashford

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

Wm Ashford

Pw

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month C²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amman

x 45
Ashton Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676065	26
2	6115	27
3	6162	28
4	6205	29
5	6254	30
6	6288	31
7	6327	32
8	6353	33
9	6380	34
10	6407	35
11	6432	36
12	6456	37
13	67786	38
14	7857	39
15	7894	40
16	7964	41
17	8153	42
18	8221	43
19	37415567	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 2 | Va.

Rich^d Ashton

Pm, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard Ashton

Priv, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6243*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

A

2

Va.

Richard Ashton

Co. 2, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Asst. Co.

(543)

Angela

Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Richard Ashton

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 643*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amthine

A

2

Va.

Richard Ashton

P.W.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am. M. M. M.

A

2

Va.

Richard Ashton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

A | 2 | Va.

Richard Ashton

Pm, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

Pay drawn to, 17.

Number of days

Amount of pay

Pay for February \$ 43 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 62 48 1/2 Dollars

Remarks:

Rich^d Ashton

Pm, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6⁴³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

A | 2 | Va.

Richard Aston

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

Richard Aston

Priv.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

Richard Aston

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

Richard Aston

Priv.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁷/₁₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

Richard Asten^{*}

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Richd Aston

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A.

2

Va.

Richard Asten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' C^o of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Sept. 9, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years,

3

Remarks:

on the Lines

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyint.

A

2

Va.

Richd Aston

Put, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for month 6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Richd Aston

Pt.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

A

2

Va.

Richd. Astor

2d { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 26, 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for since Novr 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

A

2

Va.

Richd Weston

Det { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

46
Ashby, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashby, John

46
Ashby John

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ashby John

47.
Ashton, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.) —

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashton, Richard

48
Ashton, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ashton, Richard

49
Astor, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ashton, Richard

50.
Atherly Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668432	26	35669614
2	8480	27	9649
3	8524	28	9693
4	8568	29	9736
5	8612	30	9780
6	8638	31	9823
7	8692	32	986
8	8743	33	9901
9	8786	34	37415192
10	8857	35	
11	8899	36	
12	8947	37	
13	8987	38	
14	9031	39	
15	9074	40	
16	9117	41	
17	9160	42	
18	9209	43	
19	9281	44	
20	9332	45	
21	9366	46	
22	9413	47	
23	9457	48	
24	9535	49	
25	9577	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

1 | 2 | Va.
Ind. - Thraly

Out, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due by Dolly

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Posilly

A

2

Va.

Thomas Atterly

Out

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month by Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay due by Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay for the 1st Dec. 77

Atterly

(545)

Copyist.

A.

2

Va.

Thos. Atherly

Priv.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31 , 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Woful.

Next muster roll on the Aug. 1778.

Miss

2

Va.

John P. Harrison
Ent

{ Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due by roll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John P. Harrison's Co.
2d

Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of

Commencement of

To what time

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Will
 Copyist.

John H. H. H. H.
Int

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the
 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-
 ed by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

, 1777

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Va.

John H. H. H.

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

6/3 Dollars

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A 2 Va.
Chas. Atherley

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neill

A

2

Va.

Josh Atherley

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Jan to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Waskinadze

W. Mills

H.

2

Va.

Thomas Hatherley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an exact
Roll

of Cap^t Jn^o Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^t
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated* - made agreeable
to G^t order of *Sept. 8*, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, *W*

Years, _____

Mon^{ths}, _____

Days, _____

Remarks: *In the Field*

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

2

Va.

Thomas Hithin

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

per 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

per 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Harrison

2

Va.

Josh. Southern
Dr.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *23 Dec.*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dec.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 Dec.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. H. H. H.

2

Va.

Dr. Hetherly
Enl-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6-1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6-1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hetherly

A

2

Va.

Thomas A. Thierly

Out-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month by Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount Pay due by Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Don't

1

2

Va.

Thomas Sturley
Dr.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 62 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

To file

H | 2 | Va.
Thomas Hetherly
Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/3* *July* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hetherly

Thomas Hetherly
Oct { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neil

1778 | 2 | Va.
Thos. Hathierley
Out- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 643 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 | 2 | Va.
Chas. A. Thierly

Dr. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 643 Dols 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 643 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. Thierly

A

2

Va.

Josh. Atherly
Capt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1788

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

623 Dollars

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Viles

1 | 2 | Va.

John Atherley
Ant-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *623 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Wells

Thomas Hethcote

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hethcote

2

Va.

Thos Atherley

Enl- { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Five and 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

A

2

Va.

Thomas H. H. H. H.
Oct-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct-

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

1 month 10 Dols

Amount

16 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

W. H. H.

2

Va.

Thomas Atholby
Ent-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 1/3 Dollars*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Govils

H

2

Va.

Thomas Heatherly

Orl-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

4

2

Va.

John Hetherly
Enl

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*49*.

Commencement of time, 17*49*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 2 3 Dollars*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2 3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2 3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

(645) Copyist.

Thomas Hetherly

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hetherly

2

Va.

Thomas H. Etherly
Dr.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

6 1/2 Dollars 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20 Miles

A 2 Va.

Shos. H. Threlby
Det-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 162 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

A

2

Va.

Josh A. Threlk

Out-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1.3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sail at 10 Dollars from 18th

W. Miller

A

2

Va.

John H. H. H.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1799

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

2

Va.

Josh. Weatherley
Col

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*99*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

623 Dols

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

623 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

2

Va.

Thomas H. Harrison
Capt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid up to 1st Feb, 17

Pay per month, 24 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Harrison

A.

2

Va.

Thos. Atterly

Priv.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

A 1 2 Va.

Thos Heartherley
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Norwood

Day when

Apr 27

, 1783.

Sum

£55-11-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

350

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

51
Athorley Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Athorley Thomas

312
Anthony Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Anthony Thomas

37-6

Aubny, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aubony, Thomas

52

Anthony Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Anthony Thomas

52

Auboney, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Auboney, Thomas

53
* Aubrey Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	2062	26	37411101
2		2114	27	5424
3		1829	28	37456515
4		2149	29	7008
5		2196	30	
6		2239	31	
7		2205	32	
8		2331	33	
9		0758	34	
10		0784	35	
11		0821	36	
12		0858	37	
13		0906	38	
14		0973	39	
15		1078	40	
16		1143	41	
17		1184	42	
18		1254	43	
19		1314	44	
20		1375	45	
21		1460	46	
22		841458	47	
23		2016	48	
24		2074	49	
25		1875	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Thos. A. ...

{ Captain William (Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of (S) ... 17

Commencement of time ... 17

Commencement of pay ... 17

To what time paid ... 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ... 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon
of Shannon, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of November, 1777.
Commencement of time , 1777.
Commencement of pay , 1777.
To what time paid , 1777.
Pay per month .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount due 67 1/3 dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon
Copyist.

A

2

Va.

Thomas Aubrey

Cpt, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Rebigier, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment expires
War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *lost*

Booth

21 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Liberty

Govt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, due 67 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

01

2

Va.

Sharon Gibson

P. A., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 Va.

Thomas Anderson

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 | **2** | **Va.**

Thomas A. Bony

1st, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *()*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proctor

William *Sanford*

San { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* } *3* *dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775

Commencement of time C, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5/8 Shells

Time of service five

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5/8 Shells

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776

Commencement of time March 1st, 1776

Commencement of pay March 1st, 1776

To what time paid March 31st, 1776

Pay per month \$12 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$12 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James Wilson
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3 n. d.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3 n. d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

First Division
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *37 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A | *2* | *Va.*
Chas. Johnson

Qm { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*-9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chas. Johnson
(545) Copyist.

A	2	Vn.
---	---	-----

Thos. Aubrey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, /

Years, _____

Months, _____

Casualties, Present

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Соручин.

A | **2** | **Va.**
Thomas Anthony
P, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*75*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/2*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :

Approved
(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.
Thomas Lubbock
Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 m

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/2 m

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hallen
(545) Copyist.

Ca | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wilson

Pr, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 1/2 2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 1/2 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. M. Mullen

2

Va.

Thomas Embury

Prin

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Approved

2

Va.

Shannon
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Thos. Auburn

Private, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*73*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/6 200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/6 200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 1/2 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. I.
Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Posey
Light Infantry Company of Lieut.
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of
Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1777*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion. Va.

Thomas Posey

 { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas
Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1782.

Roll dated , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Liberty

Co. { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to
a detachment of the Virginia Line
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Sept. till 1st Dec.*, 178*2*

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 178*2*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Parker

A

Battalion.

Va.

Thomas Aubrey

{ 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec 82* to *1st May*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____; 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

A | Va.

Thomas Aubainy
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 30th, 1783.

Sum

£99⁰ 11⁰ 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

79

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

* A | 2 | Va.

Thomas Aubany
Plt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90th

Vol. 139, page

37
D. J. [unclear]

(5451)

Copyist.

Va.

Thos. Aubrey

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Alexander Parker		Doll ^{rs}	90ths
✓	✓		
✓	✓		
To Cash retained for James Slater's Thos Aubrey		42	

A | *Possey's* | *Va.*

Thomas Auboney

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Possey's

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

54
Backom, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham, James

55

Backster, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baxter, James

56

Baile, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chivah | Pruvah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baile, Jesse

57.

Bailes Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bailes, Jesse

58
Bailey, William

2-Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672811	26
2	20362	27
3	2407	28
4	2439	29
5	2477	30
6	2506	31
7	37411165	32
8	7156737	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

William Bailey

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

C. S.

2

Va.

William Bailey

Pr

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

Va.

William Bailey

Pvt.

{ Captain John Stokes Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file for 1779

M. D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Balle

Pos

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Doll's

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Doll's

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. G. Hughes

B

2

Va.

William Bailey

Pos, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Stokes

P

2

Va.

William Bailey

Pr

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

B | Infantry | Va.

+
William Bayley
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B | Infantry | Va.

+
William Bayley
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

+ B

Va.

William Bayley
Priv

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's
Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &
Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 315

(545e)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

⁵⁹
Bailis, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566702	26	35668294
2	6990	27	83157
3	7068	28	37415550
4	7113	29	
5	7154	30	
6	7197	31	
7	7252	32	
8	7318	33	
9	7365	34	
10	7426	35	
11	7473	36	
12	75123	37	
13	7594	38	
14	7622	39	
15	7670	40	
16	7719	41	
17	7770	42	
18	7831	43	
19	7884	44	
20	7996	45	
21	8132	46	
22	8272	47	
23	8118	48	
24	8180	49	
25	8247	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

⁵⁹
Bailis, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667020	26	35668294
2	6990	27	8357
3	7068	28	3745550
4	7113	29	
5	7154	30	
6	7197	31	
7	7252	32	
8	7305	33	
9	7305	34	
10	7426	35	
11	7473	36	
12	75123	37	
13	7594	38	
14	7622	39	
15	7670	40	
16	7779	41	
17	7790	42	
18	7831	43	
19	7854	44	
20	7946	45	
21	7932	46	
22	7972	47	
23	8118	48	
24	8180	49	
25	8247	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bailis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *10th May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Qs.

2

Va.

Jesse Bailis

Appears with the rank of *Cor.* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Jesse Bailis

B

2

Va.

X *Joseph Bails* X

Pr. { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballew

B

2

Va.

Tisse Baile

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Billant

B

2

Va.

Issued Bayles *

Act, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

B

2

Va.

Jesse Baileys[†]

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Issued (Bills)

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for service 600 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545)

Ballard

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Isse Bayles

Plt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octo . , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for mth 6 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B.

2

Va.

Isse Bayles

2d

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

Plt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Isaac Bayles

Art, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Isaac Bayles

I. Bayles, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6³/₄*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6³/₄ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Jesse Bayle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' C^o of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Oct. 2, 1776.

W^r,

1

3 Years,

Remarks:

Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Irass Bayles

Put, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 18 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties omitted None

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bails

Pot

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable 10 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Culmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

Esse Bayles

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

B

2

Va.

Jessy Bales

Pat. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Briles

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 6/81*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

A. Ballant

B

2

Va.

Dissey Bails

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *July 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist,

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

Put, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due to 2/3 Ball and*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ball and

B

2

Va.

Isse Bayles

Isse

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

Rt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bails

1st

{ Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 1 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 2^d October*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. B. Hall

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

Co. D, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³/₄

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16³/₄ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballance

B

2

Va.

Esse. Bayles

St. { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B.1

2

Va.

Jesse Bayles

At { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 62 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

60
Bails, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bails, Jesse

⁶¹
Bails, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bailis, Jesse

✓ Baker⁶² Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667014	26	35668256
2	6977	27	8296
3	7057	28	8331
4	7101	29	37415542
5	7144	30	
6	7214	31	
7	7269	32	
8	7323	33	
9	7381	34	
10	7438	35	
11	7484	36	
12	7533	37	
13	7581	38	
14	7632	39	
15	7680	40	
16	7710	41	
17	7762	42	
18	7848	43	
19	7881	44	
20	7954	45	
21	7984	46	
22	8053	47	
23	8086	48	
24	8128	49	
25	8209	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Moses Batten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *from 1st day*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *000 000 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Cutlett's Company.

Batten

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Co. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bell and

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May 17th June 17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

2 | Va.

James P. ...

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 4, 1777.

Appointed June 4, 1777.

Commissioned June 4, 1777.

Enlisted June 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment June 4, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment June 4, 1777.

Alterations since last muster June 4, 1777.

Casualties June 4, 1777.

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

Mass Baker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B.

2

Va.

Moses Barker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses (Baker)

Dr { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid due to 6² Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Barber

H { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copysist,

B

2

Va.

Moses Barker

Rt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in which 6²/₃ appear

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

B.

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' C^o. of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Aug. 28, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years,

3

Remarks:

Present.

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

At, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Sir, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

It, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballail

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Pot { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Ex, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bullard

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Barker

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6⁰⁰ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Barker

24

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Butler

Pvt.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *June 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

2d

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Moses Barber

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Barker

Det, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

c It, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Barber

St.

{ Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6.25 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

At

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Moses Barker

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L. Ballaul

B

2

Va.

Moses Baker

Inf, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

63

Bales, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailis, Jesse

⁶⁴
Ballard, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673284	26
2	3109	27
3	3409	28
4	3451	29
5	3502	30
6	3549	31
7	3166	32
8	3604	33
9	37409709	34
10	415234	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Thos Ballard

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *17 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 ⁵/₂ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged 17 Nov. 1777

Remarks:

C. True

B

2

Va.

Thomas Ballard

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st August*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. Ue

Vn.

Don't, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____)
Roll dated _____

May 17

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (C) *overcast*

Next master roll on file Nov. 7'77.

(544)

James

Copyist.

2

Va.

Thomas Seward

Sir, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 25 a May 1, 1777

To be paid from *Mar 25*, 1777

Dollars *7/3*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

19

2

Va.

Thomas Ballard

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay "28" April, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Time of service *3 Months 3 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 20 2/3* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Tho Ballard

Priv

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp^l. John Gillock, Tho^o Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho^o Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt

2^d Virg^a Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap^t Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Ballard

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time *September*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st September*, 17

To what time paid *September*, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B9

2

Va.

Thomas Ballard

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st October*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Arue

B.

2

Va.

Thos. Ballard

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 1777, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: None

James

B

2

Va.

Thomas Ballard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of different
Regiments & Companies under the Command of
Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Reg', showing
A Mount drew at Baltimore of Mr Hudson Pay
Master for the use of said Detachment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2nd Reg^t

Company,

C. Tayler

Time drew for,

2 months

N^o Dollars,

13¹/₃

Casualties,

£,

5

s,

0

D, *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

65

Bellew, Solomon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellew, Solomon

⁶⁶
Bailey William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William

* 1867
Barbee, Francis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675994	26
2	60.5	27
3	6040	28
4	6057	29
5	6.39	30
6	6180	31
7	6222	32
8	6255	33
9	6302	34
10	63.6	35
11	37415299	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Francis Barbee

Pin { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$4.00 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$4.00 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Am June
Copyst.

3

2

Va.

Francis Barbee

Priv.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll of file Sept. 1777.

B

2

Va.

Francis Barbey *

Priv.

{ Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amthune

B

2

Va.

Francis Barbey

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company' Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due to 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Francis Barbee

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Ammer

(Copyist.)

D

2

Va.

Francis Barber

Port, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Original

5480

Copyist.

Francis Barbee

Prin, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dec 6⁴³

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O

2

Va.

Francis Parby

Priv.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Barbee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Francis Barbee

Pin

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment 29 Nov., 17

Pay drawn to 1 Dec., 17

Number of days 2

Amount of pay 0¹⁴ 7¹² Dollars

Pay for February 6⁴⁵ Dollars

Whole amount of pay 7⁸ 1¹² Dollars

Remarks:

Smith

[545c]

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Francis Barbee

, Cap^t

Willis's

Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due,

20 ¹/₃

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

B 1 | Va.

Francis Barbee
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£65-7-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

97

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

68.
Barbee, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675993	26
2	6014	27
3	6033	28
4	6052	29
5	6103	30
6	6151	31
7	6280	32
8	635	33
9	6401	34
10	6426	35
11	645	36
12	67760	37
13	793-1	38
14	P. 1-1	39
15	P. 1-1	40
16	641	41
17	37415540	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D

2

Va.

John Barbee

Priv

{ Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *57 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammer

(645)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barbee

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the Sept. 1777.

Ammon

B

2

Va.

John Barby

Pw, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

John Barbee

Capt.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

743

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

John Barbree

Priv

{ Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

1 Sept

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am Whitney

B

2

Va.

Ino Parbee
Corp.

{ Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Parbee

(543)

Douglas

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barbee

Capt.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 44 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pay not drawn since
Nov 1777*

Ammer

B

2

Va.

John Barbee

Capt.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

John Barbee

Pm

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Time of enlistment 14 Nov. , 17

Pay drawn to 1 Dec. , 17

Number of days 16

Amount of pay 3 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay for February Virga

Whole amount of pay 3 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks:

+ is on roll

Amherst

Q

2

Va.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am. Antine

B

2

Va.

John Barbic

Capt.

Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $14 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 48

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

John Barbee
Capt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service
Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

John Barbi

Cpl. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Barbi

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

In^o Barber

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept. 8*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Nov. 14*, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years, *3*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barbic

Cpt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calnies' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballane

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Lepe, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 27/10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for since Nov
78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

B.

2

Va.

Geo. Barby
Corp.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. , 1779.
Clovis
Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

28 Aug. , 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

with Genl. Scott, on
Disch'd

Stress

B

Va.

John Barbee
Joseph Buf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£65-16-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 97

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

⁶⁹
Barber, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667010	26	37415587
2	6973	27	
3	7053	28	
4	7097	29	
5	7140	30	
6	7222	31	
7	7275	32	
8	7331	33	
9	7388	34	
10	7442	35	
11	7495	36	
12	7552	37	
13	7599	38	
14	7647	39	
15	7696	40	
16	7741	41	
17	7806	42	
18	7869	43	
19	7919	44	
20	7970	45	
21	8154	46	
22	8204	47	
23	8269	48	
24	8310	49	
25	8348	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Det. { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May 1777*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

John D. ...
 Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
 Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated

January, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B |

2

Va.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *June 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Ino Barber

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6⁷³ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

W. H. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

B 1

2

Va.

John Barker

Plt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not drawn for the month
of April 6 2/3 Dollars*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Oatlett's Company.

J. Ballant

B. 1

2

Va.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Ino Barber

Pst

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due to 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barber

It, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545)

1 Babcock
Copied.

B

2

Va.

Inc. B. 1787

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17/8

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 63.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. B. Catlett

B

2

Va.

John Barber

For { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Pat, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Battalion

B

2

Va.

Ino Barber

Plt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12.23 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Ans. Barber

Port, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Bot

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable $10\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

B | 2 | Va.

No Barber

Det { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6² 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

B

2

Va.

Ino Barber

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' C^o of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Sept. 3, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years, 3

Remarks:

Waggoner

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Bat, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per month 1 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Pat, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 26 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for Amos West

78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Ex, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *July 6th 1779*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Barber

It

{ Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6²/₃'s salary

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the 1st of Aug. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Barber

Det { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 1774.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 w 2 3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Barber

It, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 25 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

70
Barber, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barber, John

71
Barby Francis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee Francis

72

Barby, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barbee, John

⁷³
Barker, Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668365	26
2	8383	27
3	70084	28
4	0128	29
5	0178	30
6	0223	31
7	0277	32
8	69987	33
9	70335	34
10	0383	35
11	0432	36
12	0479	37
13	0534	38
14	0583	39
15	0622	40
16	0666	41
17	0696	42
18	092	43
19	1018	44
20	37415437	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

*Henry Barker**Pr*{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

P. M.

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(643)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due, 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

PM

{ Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due to 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Lawrence

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company; and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Jones

B

2

Va.

*Henry Barker**Pr*

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3. Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Chapman

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

CR { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the
2d Virginia Continental Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Shaver

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Pr

{ Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Company
 { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to B. H. H. H.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

2

Va.

James Barker

Cm { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

B

2

V. 22.

Henry Barker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years,

Months,

Casualties,

Present

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Сорыио.

B

2

Va.

Merry Barker

Bm

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. H. Barker

B

2

Va.

*Henry Barker**Cor.*

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

2

Va.

James Parker
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3 2 sh*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3 2 sh*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

B

2

Va.

Herring Barker

Pr. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

Nicholas

(545g)

Copyist

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb. 16*, 1778

Present or absent *present*

Dollars *6 3/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Henry Parker

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

B

2

Va.

Henry Barker

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copy

13

Va.

Henry Barker
Sol Guff

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

David Mason

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 25 - 16 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

341

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

⁷⁴
Barnes, Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677833	26
2	2368	27
3	2393	28
4	2428	29
5	2466	30
6	2490	31
7	2527	32
8	2567	33
9	2667	34
10	2677	35
11	2727	36
12	2766	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

P

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pr., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. D. Hughes

P

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pos, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feb'y. 1779

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

P 1

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pvt

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

P

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pr, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 19.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

D

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Cor

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

P

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pos, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. O. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Bn

{ Captain John Stokes Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

B

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pol.

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Doll's

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Doll's

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll

J. V. Hughes

12

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pr

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

Pr.

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

Va.

Robert Barnes

P. { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Nov 21st 1879

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Hughes

75
Barnett, Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35673270
2 3076
3 3326
4 3367
5 3403
6 3428
7 3496
8 3543
9 3140
10 3572
11 3191
12 3620
13 3604
14 3707
15 3140
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. True

2 Va.

Henry D. Barrett

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Roll dated

December, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time expired 10, 06, 1778

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. W.

B

2

Va.

Henry Bannick

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st October*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

P

2

Va.

Henry Sarsnett

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 17*77*

To be paid from *Mar 28*, 17*77*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

B.

2

Va.

Henry G. Gannett

Sgt.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See further on*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

G. Gannett

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexan-
der Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 28 March, 17

To what time paid 1 June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chace

Coryet

19

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. W. W. W.

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B | 2 | Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1 August, 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnes

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *September*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st September*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

19

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Priv

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 21 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 4 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb'y 16th*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Due 6th Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

B

2

Va.

Henry Barnett

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chace

B. 1

Va.

Henry Barnett
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

July 30, 1783.

Sum

£ 18-12-50

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

99

R. M. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Henry Bennett

B., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

75-a

Barnett, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407757	20	
2	8045	21	
3	8326	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

73 1

Va.

James Barnett

Ser.

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 1779

, 17

Rank, Ser.

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: Supernumery
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

B | 1 | 2 | Va.

James Barner
Lieut. Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

James Barnett
Sims, 2^d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec 15, 1778

Remarks: *Superannuated*
Retiring thro Choice
upon the provision of
Congress A good man
& has filled his post with
C^r to himself

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. G. Wines

Copyist

75-6
Barney, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bawney, Joseph

Previous Number.

76
Barron, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35674-257	26
2	4309	27
3	4385	28
4	4460	29
5	4535	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CP

2

Va.

Joseph W. Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Feb 10, 1781

Commencement of time Feb 10, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

To what time paid Feb 10, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100 3 00 00 00 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

CP

B

2

Va.

Joseph Barron

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 62/3 200

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jos Barron

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment; commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on the 1st Dec 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

N. F. Hughes
Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Joseph Barron
Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted 6 Sept, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 18 48/72.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Joseph Barron
Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

77

Bauman, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bauman, Samuel

78

Bauney Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prwak - Prwak -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bauney, Joseph

79
Baumey, Joseph
2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672057	26	35671767
2	209	27	1567
3	575	28	1900
4	2145	29	37415423
5	207	30	
6	2235	31	
7	2205	32	
8	2350	33	
9	0743	34	
10	0783	35	
11	0819	36	
12	0857	37	
13	0904	38	
14	0977	39	
15	5077	40	
16	446	41	
17	185	42	
18	1252	43	
19	323	44	
20	379	45	
21	4205	46	
22	57	47	
23	57	48	
24	37	49	
25	57	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

For *William Sanford*

Sanford, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service \

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 67 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Sanford
 Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Three hundred & thirty dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Joseph Bawney

Pvt.

{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires
Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B.

2

Va.

Joseph B. Sawyer
{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Feigler, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 62 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph B. Sawyer
Copyist.

2

Va.

Ed. Ramsey
Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

VII.

Copyright

2

Va.

George Brown

Em, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Approved

2

Va.

Joseph Sawyer

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/3 20/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3 20/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Alexander Parker

2

Va.

Robert B. Brown
Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph B. ...
Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *60 1/2* 3 *00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

80

2

Va.

Joseph B. ...
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 18*, 1778

Commencement of time *()*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.7* } 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph B. ...
Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Joseph H. H. H.

Q. & A., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *()*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. H.

18

2

Va.

Joseph S. Searns

Searns, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service 1st Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2nd Mo $6\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/2

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

2

Va.

James B. Brown
Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*5*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2 | 2 | Va.

James Parker

James, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

James Harrison
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/6 2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5/6 2000*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/6 2000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month - *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

Joseph Brown
[Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Due 9 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va:

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

2

Va.

Handwritten signature

Dr. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4th* *June*, 17*73*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 7/8* *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 7/8* *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

(Capt. Alexander Parkers Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 { Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 { Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dr. [Signature]

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d,
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*90*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/10 200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/10 200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month $\frac{5}{12}$ _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence $\frac{5}{12}$ _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

2

Va.

Joseph H. Downer

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2000*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/10 Dols*

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 { Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 { Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Parker

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *5/10 2/10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *1/10 2/10 3/10 4/10 5/10 6/10 7/10 8/10 9/10 10/10*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

80

Baurny Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Baurny Joseph

x ⁸¹ Bayler, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675516	26
2	5566	27
3	5617	28
4	5674	29
5	5734	30
6	5781	31
7	5833	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

James Backster *
(Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Alexander Spots-
wood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the 1st of June to the 30th of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

James Baxter
Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67.5 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amherst

B

2

Va.

Jas Baxter

Pm, { Capt. Samuel Haws Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *640 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am. M. Co.

B

2

Va.

James Bay

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amsham

B

2

Va.

James Baxter

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6³⁴3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amman

Copyist.

D. C. | 2 | Va.

For Service

of { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 21, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: No wife

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

James Baxter
Priv, { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Sixty Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Samuel Haws
Copyist.

Q

2

Va.

James Baxter

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am. Army

(645)

Copyist.

82

Bayles, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bayles, Jesse

82-a

Bayley, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, William

82-6

Beasley, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, James

83
Beazley, James
2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673285	26
2	3110	27
3	3317	28
4	3354	29
5	3395	30
6	3431	31
7	3487	32
8	3504	33
9	3147	34
10	3573	35
11	3192	36
12	362	37
13	3665	38
14	3703	39
15	3731	40
16	3752	41
17	37409712	42
18	415237	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

Va.

James Taylor
Li. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

June 24, 17*77*

To be paid from *June 1st*, 17*77*

Dollars *773*

Casualties

Remarks: *Correct*

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

B

2

Va.

James Beasley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *June*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1777.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

B

2

Va.

James Beazley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

due

B

2

Va.

James Beazley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *November*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chiles

B9

2

Va.

James Peasley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *October*, 1777.
Commencement of time 17
Commencement of pay *1st October*, 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amue

James D. ...
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*

Roll dated

August, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *()*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7 '77.

23.

2

Va.

James Deane
{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Service expires 10 April 1778

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Deane
Copied.

B

2

Va.

James Stanley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

at will

B

2

Va.

James Beazley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 August*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Pearley

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

B

2

Va.

James Beazley
Pvt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp^l. John Gillock, Tho^s Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho^s Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt
2^d Virg^a Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap^t Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Oct. 13, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

James Brazley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *28 April*, 17

To what time paid *1 June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

18

2

Va.

Priv. *James Beazley*
{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Feibiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *12 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 2 ⁷/₈ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 12th Inst*

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Pearley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Beasley

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't;
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feby 16*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$110 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Peasley
Enr. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

Va.

James Beasley
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

James Burton

Day when

July 30, 1783

Sum

£19-10-6

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

99

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Q |

2

Va.

James Beasley

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of diffrent
Regiments & Companys under the Command of
Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Reg^t, showing
A Mount drew at Baltimore of M^r Hudson Pay
Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2nd Reg^t

Company,

C. Tayler

Time drew for,

2 months

N^o Dollars,

13 ¹/₃

Casualityes,

£,

5

s,

0

d, *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(546i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyst.

Q. D.

2

Va.

James Beasley

Q. D., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Nov. 1777)*, 17

Roll dated

(Nov. 1777), 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

84

Beckham James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham James

85

Beckham, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham, James

⁸⁶
Beckham, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668720	26
2	8777	27
3	8813	28
4	8855	29
5	8897	30
6	8937	31
7	8980	32
8	9024	33
9	9265	34
10	9306	35
11	9309	36
12	9427	37
13	9463	38
14	9503	39
15	9558	40
16	9597	41
17	9661	42
18	9704	43
19	9750	44
20	9788	45
21	9811	46
22	9853	47
23	9923	48
24	37415213	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Bm

2

Va.

Gas. Beckum^x
Priv.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Jan. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Miss

13

2

Va.

Gas Beckum

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due - 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *from post to the War for December*

W. H. Miller

19

2

Va.

~~James Beckum~~
~~Lat-~~

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Jan due by Dorian

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oriley

13

2

Va.

James Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *17*Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

113

2

Va.

James Becham *

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Five Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Orville

113

2

Va.

Samuel Beckam *

Det- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d. Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drill

113

2

Va.

Gas. Meekum
On

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

• Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dollars*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Mills

B

2

Va.

John Bickum
Det-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 1/2 Dollars*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay due 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Comile

B.

2

Va.

James Beckham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an exact
Roll

of Cap^t Jn^o Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated* Made agreea-
ble to G^o order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years, *2*

Mon^{ths},

Days, *21*

Remarks: *On Com^d Philadelphia*

J. B. Sitter

James Buchanan

Art- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

623

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

623

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties-

Remarks:

Smith

James Becham

Oct-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *by rolls*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *by rolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Hall

19 1 2 1 Va.

James Buchanan
Out {

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *12/3* 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Buchanan

2

Va.

James Buchanan
Enl. {

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 17

1799

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

6-30 Decr 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6-30 Decr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Mills

13

2

Va.

James Beckham

Ent-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 17

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. S. S.

19 | 2 | Va.

James Buchanan
Col.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *62/3 Dols* 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hall

James Beckham

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

623 Doll 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

623 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

19

2

Va.

James Beckham

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, by Bill

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, by Bill

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hill

113

2

Va.

As. Beckam
Ort

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*99*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

by 3 Dalls

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

by 3 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

113

2

Va.

Gas Beckin
Ent

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Mills

B

2

Va.

Gas Beckum
Col.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.
Clove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lt. Infantry.

Miss

103
 Gas Beckum
 Out

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

10 2/3 Dollars 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

12 mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1800

Sub at 10 Dollars from

no file

13 | 2 | Va.
As Beckum

Pr { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *12 1/2 Dollars* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pr. Mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Orsiter

1793 | 2 | Va.
James Beckham
Oct { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *16 2/3 Dollars*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

J. Mills

James Beckham

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12 mo. 10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

No bills

B

Va.

James Beckham
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Chas Westfall

Day when

Sept 18, 1784

Sum

£62-8-6

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

336

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

87

Beckum, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham, James

88
Beckurn, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckham James

Belcher, Joel

2 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, Joel

40
Belcher Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher Thomas

91
Belcher, William

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belcher, William

Bellew Solomon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellew, Solomon

✓ 92
Bell, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408048
2 8341
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

73 | 2 | Va.

John Bell
Capt, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated
17

Rank, Capt.

Nº,

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Not Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Stammer

Copyist.

B 1

Va.

John Bell

Capt;

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 1779

, 17

Rank,

Capt

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Supernumerary

not recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

42 u
Bellen, Solomon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellen, Solomon

93
Bellew, Solomon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673817	26
2	3826	27
3	3840	28
4	3865	29
5	5365	30
6	5418	31
7	4774	32
8	4823	33
9	4856	34
10	4879	35
11	4934	36
12	4977	37
13	37415523	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bellev

Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chuse

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bellew

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Months 18 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 17 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Occurrences
Remarks: Draught from Orange
13th Feby. 1778.

Chase

B

2

Va.

Solomon Biller

Pm

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. W.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bellew

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

B

2

Va.

Solomon Beller

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Feb. 13, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks:

Waggoner

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bellew

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Solomon Beller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

13

2

Va.

Solomon Bullen

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Salomon Bellev

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Soloman Ballen*

Priv., { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bellen^{*}

Priv.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bellow

Pr. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Solomon Bellen

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd 16 Feby 79.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. B. Meade.

Brooks.

B. 1 | Va.

Solomon Belier
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Scott

Day when

Nov 15

, 1783

Sum

\$ 14- 11- 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

104

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

94
Belsher, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673899	26
2	3950	27
3	3996	28
4	4055	29
5	4096	30
6	456	31
7	4211	32
8	4331	33
9	4408	34
10	4453	35
11	4550	36
12	4582	37
13	76827	38
14	76746	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

94
Belsher, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673899	26
2	3950	27
3	3990	28
4	4055	29
5	4096	30
6	456	31
7	4211	32
8	4334	33
9	4408	34
10	4453	35
11	4550	36
12	4582	37
13	76827	38
14	7674	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Edward Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1775*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *62 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Edw - Belsher

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the 1st Sept 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

B | 2 | Va.

Edw. Belsner

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Edward Belcher

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyst.

B

2

Va.

Edw^d Belcher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month 6²/₃

Dollars due 6²/₃

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edw Belsher

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file D. c. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Edward Belcher

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay and 6 2/3 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edward Belcher

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6730 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

S

2

Va.

Richard Sellers

Pvt.

{ Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 18*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted _____, 1777.

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount *47 2*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

W. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Edw^d Belsher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay and 57 3/4 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edward Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 5²³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

Edw^d Belsher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 3 8/12 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch^d 14 Feb. 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2 Brigade.

Va.

Edward Belcher

Pr. { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCrae

B

2 Brigade.

Va.

Edward Belcher

Pt. { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780,

Roll dated

June 28, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

Expiration of service Sept 29, 17

Remarks:

W. Lee

95
Belsher, Isaac

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673550	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

Va.

Isaac Silsby

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 28*, 1777

Appointed or enlisted _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars *5 1/3*

Amount *\$ 1 12 1/2*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased 22^d
March 1777*

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Isaac

⁹⁶
Welscher, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673908	26
2	3947	27
3	3993	28
4	4064	29
5	4093	30
6	4161	31
7	4235	32
8	4325	33
9	4395	34
10	4473	35
11	4541	36
12	4598	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher
Priv.

{ Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from 1 May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

P

2

Va.

Jacob Pelsher

Capt. { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.*

Appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Pay per month

Pay in dollars *6 7/3*

Amount *\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *May 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

B

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 7/8 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Jacob Belsher

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

James Belcher

Priv

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service, W. S.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3 Dol.

Time of service 2 Mo 14 Day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 14 1/2 Dol. - \$4-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month $5\frac{2}{3}$.

Dollars due $5\frac{2}{3}$

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooker.

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Apr 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A. A. 12*

Next muster roll on file D. c. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. A. Taylor

B

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Jan. due 6²/₃ Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Jacob Belcher

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Jacob B. Fisher

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *has due 2²³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William
Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt.
E. Meade.

B. 2 Va.

Jacob Belsher

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 1/2 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 4 48/100 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 21st Feb.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

⁹⁷
Belsher, Joel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35673919

2 3956

3 4002

4 4056

5 4102

6 4165

7 4223

8 4283

9 4350

10 4434

11 4509

12 4591

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

2

Va.

John Selzer

U. S. { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 25 to Mar 25*, 1777

Appointed or enlisted , 17

Pay per month

Pay in dollars *6.13*

Amount *\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

John Selzer

B

2

Va.

Joseph Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 7/3 Dec*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded
by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Joseph Belcher

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Gael Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Ld.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *5 2/3 Ld.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded
by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Joseph Belcher

Priv. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 7/8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copist.

B

2

Va.

Goel Bersker
Pvt.

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 Mo - 4 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 14 6/12 Dols - £4-5-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Joel Belcher

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month 6²/₃

Dollars due 6²/₃

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Joel Belsher

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 31

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Prest

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Joel Belcher
Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Joel Pelscher
Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *see me 67 1/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

2 | Va.

Isaac Beecher

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Oct 10, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount for due 1778

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

Joel Belsher

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Feb

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

2 1/2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 28 22 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dischd 21st Feb 78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

98
Belsher, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belsher, Joe

99
Belsher, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673889	26
2	3960	27
3	4006	28
4	4041	29
5	4106	30
6	4145	31
7	4203	32
8	4338	33
9	4413	34
10	4487	35
11	4553	36
12	4568	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

B

2

Va.

Thos Babsher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

B

2

Va.

Thom. Belcher

Capt.

Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2/3 Sol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thomas Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dol*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *67 3/4 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded
by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

S

2

Va.

Thomas Silsbee

Sgt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 28; 1777*

Appointed or enlisted _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount *\$ 2*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

W. C. Toner

B

2

Va.

Wm. Belcher

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 29

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

543)

Wm. Hughes

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Belsher

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 67/3 20.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Belcher

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Pho Belcher

Priv.

{ Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thomas Belcher*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *69 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thomas Belsher

Pay { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 5 2/3 202.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thos Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. B. Mende.

B

2

Va.

Thos Belscher

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18/72. 20c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch'd 5 Feb. 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

Va.

Thomas Belcher
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Tho Aslin

Day when

, 17

Sum

£16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

99

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

¹⁰⁰
Belsher, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673920	26
2	3979	27
3	4025	28
4	4063	29
5	4121	30
6	4177	31
7	4227	32
8	4288	33
9	4364	34
10	4439	35
11	4514	36
12	4569	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Va.

William Selsher

St., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 28*, 17*97*.

Appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Pay per month

Pay in dollars *6²/₃*

Amount *\$ 5*

Casualties

Remarks :

Next day paid in full

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

True

B

2

Va.

Will Belcher *

Priv.

{ Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade; of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Belcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Wm. Belcher

Prof.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Wm. Belcher

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 31*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Gravd*

~~Roll~~ muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

U. S. Taylor

543)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

N^m Belsher

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

When appointed or enlisted

, 17

Dollars per month *6²/3*

Dollars due *6²/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Belcher

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 Mo 14 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 20 54/100 Dol. - £5-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Belsher

Priv.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept.

1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct.

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount - pay 643 20c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Belsher

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dd.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *5 2/3 Dd.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

H. M. Belsher

Capt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

say one 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

31

2

Va.

Wm. Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 0²³ 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

W^m. Belcher

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due me 1 8/72 Dd.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd 5 Feb'y 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B. 1 | Va.

William Belsher
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Aslin

Day when

Dec 2, 1783

Sum

£15-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

105

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

101
Beswick, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676093.	26
2	6130	27
3	677	28
4	6219	29
5	6257	30
6	6300	31
7	6329	32
8	37415298	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

John Beswick

P.W., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

John Beswick

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Amthine

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Ind Beswick

Prz, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Douglas

B

2

Va.

John Beswick

Pin

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Dec 6⁴²

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amesbury

B

2

Va.

John Deswick

P. W.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammer

B

2

Va.

John Beswick

P.m.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Time of enlistment

, 17

Pay drawn to

, 17

Number of days

Amount of pay

Pay for February

6²/₃

Dollars

Whole amount of pay

6⁴/₂

Dollars

Remarks:

Andrew

[545c]

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

In^o ⁺ Beziweek
_____, Cap^t Willis Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^o Pay
Master Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated not dated

Sum due, 20

Remarks: Dec 4

Number of record:

3

(545)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Beswreck

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7545i

Amherst

Copyist

162
Brown, John O

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, John

162
Bevin, John C

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drumn Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bevin, John

103
Bewines, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Whinn Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bewines, John

104
Burina John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burina John

104-a
Bezweek, John
2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beswick, John

105
Byas Adam

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byas Adam

* 186
Bird, Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3567030
2 6000
3 70348
4 0353
5 0393
6 0447
7 049
8 0555
9 37415309

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

book Mark.

See also

Robert Bond

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. B. Jones

B

2

Va.

Robt Bird

22

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Private

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. A. Deane

B

2

Va.

Capt. Byrd *

Byrd { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Robert Bird

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*
Commencement of time

, 1787

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Not drawn from the 26*
in quest to the 1st of Nov: 2
months to Aug: 14 2/3 Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. M. Chapman

B

2

Va.

Robert Bind

Co. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay not received from the 26
August to the 1st of Nov. 2
Mths. to Aug. 14 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Com-
pany formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Robert Boyd

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Jones
545g Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Robt. Bink

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. M. Skinner

B

2

Va.

Robt Byrd

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

MS. Pen. in.

B

2

Va.

Robert Byrd

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Present or absent

Dead. 15

Dollars

3 1/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones

Copyst.

B.

2

Va.

Robt

Bird

, Cap

Hoomes's Comp.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 13 $\frac{1}{3}$

Remarks:

Rec'd 15th March
1778.

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 107.
Bishop, Elisha

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 135668117
2 8351
3 8351
4 8351
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Elisha Bishop

Co. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 10/3 20.11.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Elisha Bishop

IX { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 1¹⁰/₂₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed 25 April

Remarks

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Elisha Bishop

Is { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$7.50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$17.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

B

2

Va.

Elisha Bishop

It, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of,
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence See 6th 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Next pay roll on file S. W. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

¹⁰⁸
Bishop, Solomon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667022	26	35668733
2	550022	27	37415537
3	7069	28	
4	7115	29	
5	7153	30	
6	7199	31	
7	7254	32	
8	7310	33	
9	7367	34	
10	7425	35	
11	7445	36	
12	7514	37	
13	7564	38	
14	7612	39	
15	7661	40	
16	7707	41	
17	7757	42	
18	7822	43	
19	7879	44	
20	7929	45	
21	7947	46	
22	8021	47	
23	8063	48	
24	8109	49	
25	8173	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpt. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *plus 2.00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Next pay roll on 1st July 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Co { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *h*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *free* *Callan*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Aug. 28, 1776.

W^r, _____

3 Years, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

Va.

Solomon Bishop
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 14

, 1783.

Sum

£ 47-15-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 43

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Simon Bishop

Capt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Co. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

B

2

Va.

Colonel Bishop

Capt. (Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 7/8 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpl.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *see 4/1/1 Ballou*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Lepe { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *18*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 p 10 3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Lepe { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service *21/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/12 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B. B. B.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Sept, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for which 7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Balleand

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cape

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpl , { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545)

Ballard

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 743 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballan

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Capt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

2d, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 7*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

D. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Cpt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 173 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

St, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Pl

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *private 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

24

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Vir.

Salomon Bishop

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bellair

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

6

2

Va.

Solomon B. B. B. B.

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *by General*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

James

B

2

Va.

Solomon Bishop

A { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 23.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballard

Bishop, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35667025*
2 *6981*
3 *7060*
4 *7105*
5 *7147*
6 *7215*
7 *7266*
8 *7322*
9 *7381*
10 *7439*
11 *7489*
12 *7534*
13 *7587*
14 *7633*
15 *7681*
16 *7714*
17 *7766*
18 *7949*
19 *8145*
20 *8272*
21 *37415547*
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

St. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballaire

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from August 1st, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, \$13.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

D.

2

Va.

Thomas D. Dwyer

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

January, 17*77*.

Appointed *1777*.

Commissioned *1777*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Priv, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 12 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Cutlett's Company.

Ballard

B |

2

| Va.

Thomas Bishop

Pot, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Sept. 17, 1776.

W^r, /

3 Years,

Remarks: *Present.*

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Rt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.0 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *until Sept & Oct 78*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. H. Hall and

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

1st

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid out 6⁴³ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B |

2

| Va.

Thomas Bishop

For { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

B

2

Va.

Thos Bishop

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Art, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment; commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month* 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *1788*, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

Pvt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

It, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due to 1779

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for since

Nov 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bishop

2d, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 5⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged April 25

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the July 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B | Va.

Thomas Bishop
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 14

, 1783.

Sum

£47-15-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

93

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

110
Bivens, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer William Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bivens, John

111
Bivens, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bivens, John

112
Bivins John

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bivins John

Birvins, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35670025	26	35671364
2	69933	27	1426
3	70035	28	1493
4	0097	29	1551
5	0149	30	1604
6	0160	31	1657
7	0205	32	66936
8	0261	33	6953
9	69960	34	6964
10	70313	35	37415413
11	0366	36	
12	0415	37	
13	0458	38	
14	0516	39	
15	0566	40	
16	0607	41	
17	0647	42	
18	0687	43	
19	0895	44	
20	0967	45	
21	1033	46	
22	1099	47	
23	1166	48	
24	1231	49	
25	1299	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

John Bivins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by
Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under
the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. C. Bivins

B

2

Va.

Jno. Bivins

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly com-
manded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay ~~roll~~ on 1st Dec. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Com-
pany formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(543h)

M. J. Spencer

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Jones

John Jones, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d
Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *June 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

John Birnie

of _____, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 > > .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. H. H.

B.

2

Va.

John Bivens

Drum, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Phene

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Drummer, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. S. Penner

B

2

Va.

John O. Bevin *

Drum, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment; commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1002, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1001, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Holmes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. J. Jones

B

2

Va.

John Bavin

Drum, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *>>*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 2 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

13

2

Va.

Jon^o Bevins

Drum, { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

John Bevin

Drum, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

McKenna

B

2

Va.

John Bivens

Drum, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Present or absent *24 out of 25*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoemes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Nichols
Copied.

B

2

Va.

John Bivens

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,
for one month's pay extraordinary as a present
from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g

McHenry

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bivens

Drum, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars *7 1/3*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bevins

Drummer

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

7 1/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones

Copyist

B

2

Va.

John Bivens

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Pay not drawn

Pay due *7 1/3 Dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bivens

Drum^r, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

John Bowen

Drum, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* *2 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

John Rivers

June 2, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. H. Jones

James Parker

James { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

3

2

Va.

James Brown

James, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 25 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 15 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Col. Febiger

B

2

Va.

In^o Birvins

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, *1*

Years,

Months,

Casualties, *Present.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

Va.

James { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 2500*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

James, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*89*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/2 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1/2 dollar*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

60

2

Va.

John Brown

Brown, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/2 2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7/2 2000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

2

Va.

James Parker
New, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1770

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20

2

Va.

John D. ...

No. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2* *Scale*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2* *Scale*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Alman

2

Va.

James { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

2

Va.

John Brown

John, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. M. Allen

10 1 2 Va.
John Parker

Drum, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1770

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Approved

(645) *Copyist.*

2

Va.

John Burns

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*92*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Burns

B

2

Va.

Clis. / 10000

Mr. J. G. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

J. G.
Copyist

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

2

Va.

John B. ...

Crawford { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the
command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *116*, 17 *70*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12 Dec 16*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

John B. Brown
Strumhay, { 2d Virginia Regiment; under the
command of Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per 3. 10 Dollars*

Amount *20 Dollars 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

114
Blackmore, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackmore, George

115
* Blackmore, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667008	26	37408399
2	6971	27	410051
3	7050	28	5361
4	7095	29	5530
5	7137	30	39132162
6	7182	31	
7	7236	32	
8	7292	33	
9	7349	34	
10	7410	35	
11	7458	36	
12	7510	37	
13	7560	38	
14	7608	39	
15	7657	40	
16	7703	41	
17	7749	42	
18	7814	43	
19	7872	44	
20	7923	45	
21	8105	46	
22	8103	47	
23	8225	48	
24	8276	49	
25	8315	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Geo Blackmore

Capt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay plus 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B | 2 | Va.

Gro (Blackmore

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 4 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

6pl

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Feltiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Catlett

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 Salaries*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B | 2 | Va.

George Brackenrue *

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *much*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

B | 2 | Va.

George Blakemore

Life, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

George B. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed *June*, 1777.

Commissioned *June*, 1777.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *General*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10* *Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

W Ballant

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B.

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co. of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec. 19, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years,

3

Remarks:

Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

George Blackmore

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 123 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Billant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 0 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B | 2 | Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

William

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount payable \$ 8.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay & Allowance

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackman

Appears with the rank of *Cpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb*, 17 / 8.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballant

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Cpl. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent *not claimed from*

13 Decr 76 to 28 Feb 1777 16 2/3

Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Caillett's Company.

Baltimore

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

2 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

George Blackmore

4 July

, 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyst.

B

2

Va.

George Blakemore

Eisen

{ Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 120 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Ensign, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month \$100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for month \$120*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Enslaved, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence in months 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$28 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties involved 4th July 79

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Sgt.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 8

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for since
Novr 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B | 2 | Va.

George Blackmore,
Lieut. 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. 13,

Name, George Blackmore

Date of Commⁿ, Feby 18, 1781.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Huxley

Copyist.

B

Va.

George Blackmore
Ens Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leah Wood

Day when

May 21, 1782.

Sum

\$90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 1/2

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

George Blackmore
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Rice

Day when

Oct 6, 1783

Sum

£50-14-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

102

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B.

Va.

George Blackmore
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Omitted

Day when

Apr 4, 1783.

Sum

£ 88-14-9

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 28

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the
1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay after-
wards for reasons assigned &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782,

80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks: Resigned 1 April 1782

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^{ts} found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

[Signature]

Copyist

B

2

Va.

George Blackmore
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

Lieut George Blackmore
Feb. 18

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

116
Blackmore, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667033	26
2	6993	27
3	7070	28
4	7116	29
5	7156	30
6	7400	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Blackmore or

(Name.)

Blakenore Thomas

(Rank and organization.)

Copy

Va.

W

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. T. Wier

See A. E. 1883375

7-28-16 Johnson

1.45

C.D.

Not in Steitman's Register

J. J.

1st Ind

War Department, A. G. O., July 29, 1916--To Mrs. James A. Roberts, The Anchorage, Marietta, Ohio.

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a person named Thomas Blakemore, or Blackmore, or George Noville, served in Virginia organizations in the Revolutionary War.

The records show however as follows:

One Thomas Blakemore served as a private in Captain Marquis Calmes's (2d) Virginia Regiment, commanded at different times by Colonel Alexander

(Attach this end.)

copy
6/10

Spotswood and Christian Febiger, Revolutionary War. His name is first borne on a pay roll of the company for the month of May, 1777, with remark: "At hospital" It last appears on a company pay roll for the month of June, 1778, with remark: "Pay not drawn from 15th December, 1776, to February, 1777."

The name George Neville appears as that of a "soldier, Virginia Infantry," Revolutionary War, in "A list of soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an act of Assembly passed November session 1781." This record shows that "Col. Glum" received for the soldier June 11, 1784, a certificate for the sum of £34, 10 s. 4 d.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is herewith returned.

The Adjutant General.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Blackmore

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: pay not drawn from 13th
Dec '76 to 28 Feb'y 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

B |

2

Va.

Thos Blackmore

Appears with the rank of

Foot

on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Thomas Blackmore

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L. Ballant

B

2

Va.

Thomas Blakemore

Det, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service March

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6000

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

P.

2

Va.

Thos. P. Calmes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bickmore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17 ..

Pay per month ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *10 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *at Hospital*

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

176-a
Blain, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Blair, William

117
Blair, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673.50.3	26
2	3822	27
3	3836	28
4	3856	29
5	5336	30
6	5411	31
7	4753	32
8	4795	33
9	4864	34
10	5011	35
11	5038	36
12	5069	37
13	5126	38
14	5167	39
15	5202	40
16	5242	41
17	5278	42
18	5312	43
19	37415489	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Priv. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Blair

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. T. Hughes

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Priv

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

57 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

64 3/4 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | Va.

William Blain⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Dec. 2, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Blair

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Pr

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Qmr

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Sprue

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: Pay due 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Pl

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17 79.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for the

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 23 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. B. Meade.

Pl

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Blair

21- { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Oct - { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²⁵.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *no*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence due *3²⁵ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

Wm Blair

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 0 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cook

3

2

Va.

William Blair

En - { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11th 24, 1770.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Capt. } Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 23.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

C. Febiger

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Enlisted { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3.00 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

B

2

Va.

William Blair

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Am't Decr. Jan'y +
Feb'y last.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

✓ 118
Blake, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35668004

26

2

8416

27

3

8416

28

4

8416

29

5

8416

30

6

37415254

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

13 | 2 | Va.

James Blake
Civil

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in the 12th*
Amount *12th*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec 1777

W. H. H.

B.

2

Va.

Jno. Blake

Col.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan. 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Kiss

19 1 2 Va.
Geo. B. Baker

Ent- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*

Commencement of time , 17 *77*

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay due 12 1/2 Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

B

2

Va.

In^o Blake

, Cap^t J. Pey. Harrison's Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, 19

Remarks: Deserted

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

no. 192
Ant-

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. M. H.

18

2

Va.

Wm. Blake

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *June 16*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid *Sept 3* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Blake

119
Blakemore George

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Emuign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackmore George

120
Blackmore, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackmore, Thomas

121
Bland, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682795	26
2	2868	27
3	2908	28
4	2942	29
5	2965	30
6	3010	31
7	3039	32
8	2542	33
9	2582	34
10	2623	35
11	2652	36
12	2696	37
13	2741	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Prof. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

19

2

Va.

John Bland

Pvt.

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyst.

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Pr

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

P

2

Va.

John Bland

Pr

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Pos

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Fiebiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Pr, { Captain John Stokes' Co: of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll's*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 3/3 Doll's*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Priv

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. Hughes

B

2

Va.

John Bland
Capt. { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. 1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B | 2 | Va.

John Bland
Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas
Coyt.

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

John Bland

Prof. { Capt. Benjamin Tahaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

127
Bourne, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourne, John

123
Bourn, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourn, John

124
Bowling Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bowling Jesse

123-

Brown, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Brown, John

126
Bohanan, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675677	26
2	5680	27
3	5719	28
4	5765	29
5	5819	30
6	5865	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

John Bohannon *

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 42 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

John Bohanan

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *645 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 645 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Ammer

P

2

Va.

John Bohanan

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due to 4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amherst
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bohanan

Prin

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

*Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

John Bohanan
Pin, { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Samuel Haws
Copyist.

Pa.

2

Va.

John Buchanan

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Priest

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

James Upshaw
Copyist.

127
Bohannon, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bohannon, John

128

Bolan, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Jesse

129
Boling Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Jesse

130
Bolling, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bolling, Jesse

131

Boulware, Mark

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boulware, Mark

132

Borman, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borman, Samuel

133

Boman William

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boman William

133
Boman William

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Boman William

134
Bornen, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, Samuel

135
Bonner, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35668361	26	35671491
2	8380	27	1544
3	70081	28	1597
4	0125	29	1649
5	0175	30	37415406
6	0202	31	
7	0258	32	
8	69959	33	
9	70312	34	
10	1365	35	
11	0414	36	
12	0457	37	
13	0513	38	
14	0565	39	
15	0561	40	
16	0603	41	
17	0643	42	
18	0683	43	
19	0888	44	
20	0960	45	
21	1159	46	
22	1224	47	
23	1288	48	
24	1355	49	
25	1423	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

63

2

Va.

Richard Bommar

*

Pr

{ Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

B

- 2

Va.

Richd Bonner

Co. 1st

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hooper's Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. C. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Richard Donner

Corpl

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Heard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B.

2

Va.

Richard D. Jones

Co. 1st { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *21*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due 2 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Rich^d. Bonner

Pr

{ Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Spencer

Rich^d [unclear]

812, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Richard B. Bomer

Capt. { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 5 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

3

2

Va.

*Richard Bonner**Pvt*

{ Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the
2d Virginia Continental Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. P. H. H. H.
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Richard Bonner

Corpl. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Richard Bonner

B

2

Va.

Richd Bommer

Co. 11, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Moores' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Richard Bonner

Capt.

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

7 1/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. H. H.

Copied.

B

2

Va.

Rich^d Pomeroy

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,
for one month's pay extraordinary as a present
from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb. 16*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g

M. J. Pomeroy
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Richd Bommer

Sergeant, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Privat 3 April 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Bommer

B

2

Va.

Richd Bommer

Sergt

{ Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Pay not drawn

Pay due

8 dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. P. H. even

(545h)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Richard Bommer

Coyle, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 3 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted 10 April 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Rich^d. Bonner

Co. 1st { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. Jones

(545g)

Copyist

2

Va.

Richd. Adams

Dr { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Appraiser

B

2

Va.

Richard Bonner

Sergt, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

Richard Bommer

Serjt, { Captain Benjamin Hoopes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. J. Cherrin

2

Va.

John B. Brown

John B. Brown, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John B. Brown

B

2

Va.

Rich^d Brown

duy, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Nolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Nolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, Not shown for Sct. James

Remarks :

M. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Reich Bonnier

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years, *1*

Months,

Casualties,

Present

Remarks:

Number of records:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright.

2

Va.

John Brown

John { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Brown

2

Va.

Rich^d Danner

Surge, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alfred

Copyist.

2

Va.

John d. Brown
John d. Brown
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1774.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William S. Brown
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Eabiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1779*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 1779 .

Commencement of pay, 1779 .

To what time paid, 1779 .

Pay per month *2500*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2500*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Richd. Brown

Sgt. of Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1774 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. F. Brown

2

Va.

Surf { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*55*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 20/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 20/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

Inf. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Parker

B

2

Va.

Richard Bonner

Serv, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 1/2 Sells per mo.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.00 12 1/2 Sells

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. W. Parker

B.

Va.

Richard Bonner
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 2

, 1783.

Sum

£65-13-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

102

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

136
Bonner, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bonner, Richard

137
Book, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Book, Edward

138
Booker, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35673891
3951
4005
4057
4104
4150
4213
4254
4360
4435
4510
4550

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Va.

Edw. a. Brooker

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rest

Next muster roll on file Dec 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(548)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Edw. d. Booker

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6 \frac{2}{3}$ D. al.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Booker

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edw. L. Booker

Priv

Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 67 3/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Booker

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edw^d Barker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll is for Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded
by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Edward Booker

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Edward Book

x

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted

, 17

Dollars per month

52/3

Dollars due

52/3.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edward Booker

Priv

{ Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67/3 Dol.

- £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Booker

(545)

Copyist.

2

Va.

Edward Secher

7th, { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 25 to Mar 25*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Pay per month

Pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount *41 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Pay Roll on 1st May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

B

2

Va.

Edward B. Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *67/3 2d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

B | 2 | Va.

Edward Bonker

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay me 23 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

John

B

2

Va.

Edward Barker

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 67/3 20c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Edw^d Booker

Priv^t { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount same 3 7/2 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch^d 14 Feb 78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Mende.

Booker

B. 1 | Va.

Edward Booker
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Booker

Day when

March 11

, 1784

Sum

£15-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 107

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 139
Booker, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37410293	20
2 0596	21
3 0690	22
4 2916444	23
5 3111	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | Infantry | Va.

Samuel Booker

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres; 300

Warrant, when issued;

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B.

Va.

Samuel Booker
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 15

, 1783.

Sum

£ 293-5-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 26

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Samuel Booker
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Arrangement of two Companies of the 2^d Vir-
ginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, *Captain*

N^o, *2*

Date of Commission, *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Marshall

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

Samuel Bookes
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Arrangement of two Companies 2^d Regiment
as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers
who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted
to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Con-
gress of the 19th November 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N^o, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(615m)

J. C. Lindley

Copied.

B

1

2

Va.

Samuel Booker
Cap Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 9, 1782.

Sum \$ 360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 1/2

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

139-a

Boomer, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boomer, Patrick

140

Booten, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boughton, William

141
Bootton, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boughton, William

142
Boughton, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35669935	2635671371
70016	1438.
70038	1502
0066	1555
0112	1623
0163	1690
0208	
0263	
69968	
70321	
0371	
0420	
0465	
0521	
0571	
0611	
0659	
0695	
0927	
1006	
1076	
1132	
1179	
1243	
1307	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

James B. Jones

Pro, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *& July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

Wm Boughlon

Pvt

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomet's Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Boughlon

B

2

Va.

Wm Boughlon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Boughlon

B

2

Va.

William Baynton

Co. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

William Boughlan

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by
Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under
the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 75*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Wm Baughman

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 3/5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Baughman

B

2

Va.

William Bolton

Pvt. { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

William Doughlon

Pr. { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Jones

B

2

Va.

William Brough

for { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d
Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Wm Boulton

X

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly com-
manded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rem*

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(548h)

Wm L. Hoimes
Copyist.

12

2

Va.

James Parker

Parker

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13/6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not drawn for*

Remarks :

A. Parker

B

2

Va.

William Boston

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Pay not drawn *April 1777*

Pay due *2 1/3 Dollars.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Dutton

Pm

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 240

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Parker

B

2

Va.

William Brighton

Pw { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in April 77.

Remarks:

Alm

B

2

Va.

William Gordon

Am

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month $2\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $3\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Parker

B

2

Va.

William Boughlon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. H. H. H.

2

Va.

Wm. Parker

Pm, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Parker

B

2

Va.

William Boston

Pr

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

William Boston

Pr

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Hoomes

B

2

Va.

William Boulton *

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 ²/₃

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Boughton

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Wm Bowler

Pr

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Due. 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Shaver

B

2

Va.

Wm Boughlon

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. L. Hester

Copyist.

2

Va.

William Dougherty

Pvt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Amason

2

Va.

William Boston

Pin

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Parker

2

Va.

William Seraphim

Am, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *See 11th Entry*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

B

2

Va.

William Brough

Am

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $5\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Brough

2

Va.

William B. Brighton

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment; commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/8 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

William Broughton

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/2 2 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/2 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. M. Miller

Copyright.

2

Va.

William Dingman

Don, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spencer

2

Va.

Wm. Douglass

Prin, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. M. Allen

B. 1

Va.

William Boughton
Sol. Gen.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Geo. Bird

Day when

Oct 23, 1783

Sum

\$45-13-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

103

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

143
Bouldin, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Jesse

144
Bouluware, Mark

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675567	26
2	5678	27
3	5675	28
4	3730	29
5	5779	30
6	5533	31
7	5878	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19	/	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Qs.

2

Va.

Mark Upshaw

Q. N. N., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Morgan*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

James Upshaw

B

2

Va.

Mark Boulivare

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amber
Copied.

B

2

Va.

Mark Boulware

Prin

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 73 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amherst

Copyist.

B

2

Vol.

Mark Boulware

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6⁴³ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

Va.

Mark Bowler
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Hawes

Day when

July 17, 1784.

Sum

£15-92-06

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

RW Reason

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Mark Bowler

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month \$4.00 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Uphaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

Mark Bowler

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.1 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

3

2

Va.

Mark Boulware

Pm

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

omhiney

145
Bourn, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

35673256	26 35674014
1 3163	27 4657
2 3298	28 4986
3 33135	29 5020
4 3376	30 5057
5 3419	31 5137
6 3469	32 5176
7 3517	33 5217
8 3128	34 5252
9 3567	35 5286
10 3179	36 37409702
11 3609	37 415227
12 3655	38 5478
13 3723	39
14 3764	40
15 3798	41
16 3818	42
17 3833	43
18 3849	44
19 5226	45
20 5378	46
21 4737	47
22 4788	48
23 4829	49
24 4882	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

B.

2

Va.

John Brown
Large { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 14*, 17

Appointed *Aug. 17*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

S

2

Va.

John Bowen ^x

Capt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from *Mar 15*, 1777.

Dollars *8 1/8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Wise

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st August*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 ¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 ¹/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Price

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *1 June*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bourn

B

2

Va.

John Bowen

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp^l. John Gillock, Tho^l Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho^l Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt

2^d Virg^a Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap^l Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Oct 15th, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

803

2

Va.

John P. Taylor
2d { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John P. Taylor
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bourn
corpl.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st October, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 ¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bourn

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 September*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

John Bourne

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

John Taylor
2d { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Service expires 2 Dec. 1780.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See List*

B

2

Va.

Is Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Hume

B

2

Va.

John Fourn
Sgt.

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brown
Sergt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

109

2

Va.

Sergt. John Brown
(Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

Sergt. John Brown
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

John Brown
Sgt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

B

2

Va.

Imo Bourne

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Dec. 2, 1777.

Number of years engaged for,

3

Remarks:

Present

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

19

2

Va.

John Bourne

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

B

2

Va.

John Bourn
Sergeant { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

John Brown
Sgt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

John Brown *

196 (Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger. *

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Com^d Neckinsack

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. H. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

3 | 2 | Va.

John Dourin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis
Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100* Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100* Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayley

B

2

Va.

John Bourne

Sergt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778..

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Engr. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545).

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brown
Sergeant

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778..

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 20 00

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 20 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

John Bourn
Lgt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *or pay 30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Committed May 2*
June

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

C. B. Bourn

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Sgt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 27 1/2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Egt

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence 22 10 00.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 22 10 00 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Port

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Capt.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per day 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Capt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *or has 5 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Port

W3

2

Va.

John Brown

Capt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

John Brown
Sergt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bowen

Sergt.

Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Ld

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Ld

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brown
Sergt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

B

1

Va.

John Bowen

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

E. B. Brannham

Day when

Oct 22

, 1783

Sum

\$131-2-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

103

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

*John Bourn*Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a**Pay Roll**

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of different
Regiments & Companys under the Command of
Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Reg^t, showing
A Mount drew at Baltimore of M^r Hudson Pay
Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Regiment,

2nd Reg^t

Company,

C. Tayler

Time drew for,

*1 Months*N^o Dollars,*7 1/3*

Casualtyes,

£,

2

s,

15

D,

0

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545i)

W. R. P. R. P.
Copyist.

146
Bourn, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667030	26	37415590
2	6984	27	
3	7073	28	
4	7108	29	
5	7159	30	
6	7216	31	
7	7267	32	
8	7325	33	
9	7382	34	
10	7440	35	
11	7490	36	
12	7535	37	
13	7583	38	
14	7634	39	
15	7682	40	
16	7736	41	
17	7809	42	
18	7854	43	
19	7903	44	
20	7942	45	
21	8004	46	
22	8096	47	
23	8143	48	
24	8200	49	
25	8236	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Ino Boan

Plt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 67/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Ino Boen *

Put

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Boan

Pot, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B |

2

| Va.

John Bourne

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Bourne

Plt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

D.

2

Va.

John D. Green x

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Green

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Fort Mifflin*

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B.

2

Va.

Jno. Bowen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Sept. 12, 1776.*

W^r, */*

3 Years, _____

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

(Copyist.)

B

2

Va.

John Bowen

Pvt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Born

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Born

Pvt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for each 10% 50.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Ino Boon

Det

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B |

2

| Va.

John Boarn *

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *created in June & July*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Ino Boen

Pt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick & Sown

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Ino Boen

Lat, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties A absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Ino Boen

Det { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Dallan

B

2

Va.

John Bowen

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Bowen

B

2

Va.

John Born

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what title paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

John Bowen

Pl. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Va.

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 28th, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17____

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *pay 675 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Bairn

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 12 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B | 2 | Va.

White River

Det. { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *(1779)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 675 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Bowen

2d { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B | 2 | Va.

John Bowen

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6th of August

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

13th and

B | 2 | Va.

John Bowen

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

147
Bourn, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673810	26
2	3826	27
3	3838	28
4	3857	29
5	5337	30
6	5419	31
7	37415490	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Numbers of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark,

See also

B

2

Va.

John Bourne

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

• To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 40/90 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dead 29th Sept. 78.*

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

John Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3 Dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *67/3 Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

John Brown

Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

B | 2 | Va.

John Brown
Prv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shure

B

2

Va.

John Bourn
Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shue

B

2

Va.

John Bourn
Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 17 $\frac{56}{72}$ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Occurrences *Brought from俘虏*
Remarks: *10th Feby. 1778.*

B.

2

Va.

In^o Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Feb 10, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, *1*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Im^o Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *Feb. 10*, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, *1*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

* 148
Bourn, Reuben

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673813	26
2	3827	27
3	3839	28
4	3854	29
5	5338	30
6	5409	31
7	4767	32
8	4801	33
9	48143	34
10	4904	35
11	4936	36
12	4979	37
13	37415526	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Reuben Bourn

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

P

2

Va.

Reuben Brown *

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Hughes

(643)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Reuben Brown

Priv., { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Reubin Bourn

Priv

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

2

Va.

Reuben Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap' W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *Feb. 10*, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, *1*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Reubin Bourn

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Sept.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

P.

2

Va.

Reubin Bourn

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 7/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Reubin Bourn

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. W.

B

2

Va.

Reubin Bourn

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Reuben Bourn

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₈ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

B

2

Va.

Reuben Bourn

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 2 months 18 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 17 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Occurrences Draught from Orange
Remarks: 10 Feb'y. 1778.

Chase

B.

2

Va.

Reuben Brown

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Reuben Brown

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Lacked 26 Feby 79.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooker.

(545)

Copyist.

749

Bourne, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bourne, John

150

Bouton, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boughton, William

15
Boutwell, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675574	26
2	5634	27
3	5689	28
4	5739	29
5	5794	30
6	5848	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Saml Boutwell

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Spotswood

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Saml Bondwell

Capt

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am. Linney

B

2

Va.

Saml Boutwell

Capt

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7¹/₂ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Saml Boutwell
Copied.

David B. Coulwell

Large, { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

December, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2* *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

James Upshaw

B

2

Va.

Saml Boutwell

Capt

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amherst

B

2

Va.

Saml Bontwell

Capt

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B. 1 Va.

Samuel Boutwell
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jas Pendleton
Feb 21, 1784

Day when

Sum

£ 17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

106

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

152

Bovine, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bovine, John

153
Bowman, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowman, Samuel

154

Bowen, John

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bowen, John

155

Brown, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Brown John

156
Bowers, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowers, Thomas

corrected 7-5-23 ESB.

157
Bowers, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673929	26
2	3944	27
3	3990	28
4	4050	29
5	4090	30
6	4155	31
7	4263	32
8	4319	33
9	4467	34
10	4620	35
11	4649	36
12	4669	37
13	4688	38
14	4711	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bowen^{no 4}

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent
~ cancelled 4-5 23 23

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. H. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Rovers

Prof

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Powers

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

B.

2

Va.

Thom^s Bowers

Priv.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1875

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2320

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bowers

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

2 | Va.

Edw. Brown

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 1777.

Commencement of pay June, 1777.

To what time paid June, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount June 10 1777

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

Thos. Bowers

Priv

{ Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 Dol. — £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

Va.

Thomas Sowers

In, { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 21*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars *6²/₁₃*

Amount *\$ 2*

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Disc

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bowers

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/30Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67/30Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Thomas Bower

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bowers

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 3/4 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 7/8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Rivers

Pvt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 67/32d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Bowers

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17

To what time paid Feb., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 9 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Bowers
Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

158
Bowers, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35674673

2 4691

3 4710

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

B

2

Va.

Wm. Bowers

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *2 Mo + 12 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due *16 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draughted 16 Feby 78.*

Remarks:

As on Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

2

Va.

Wm. Cowers

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bowers

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

* 159
Bowers, William

2 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671959	26
2	1991	27
3	2022	28
4	2053	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Wm. D. Jones

Det. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Det. of Capt. Sanford's Co., 2d Va. Regt.
from June 1st to July 1st 1777

Allen Brown

Sgt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2* } *3* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William P. Sanford

Sanford, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount drawn for subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

Va.

Wm. Sanford

Sgt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6.33 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

160

Bowland, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Jesse

161
Bowler, Mark

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowdware, Mark

162

Bowlin, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Jesse

163
Bowling, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling Jesse

* 164
Bowling, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35670095	26	35671578
2	0139	27	1642
3	0188	28	1694
4	0233	29	
5	0286	30	
6	69989	31	
7	70342	32	
8	0388	33	
9	0437	34	
10	0485	35	
11	0538	36	
12	0586	37	
13	0625	38	
14	0661	39	
15	0708	40	
16	0940	41	
17	1000	42	
18	1059	43	
19	1141	44	
20	1214	45	
21	1256	46	
22	1325	47	
23	1392	48	
24	1467	49	
25	1525	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bowling

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 DollarsTime of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay from 1 March to
the 1st of August

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Leslie Bowling

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *June 6 3/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. J. Phoenix

B

2

Va.

Frederic Bowland X

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. P. Jones

B

2

Va.

Jerry Boulder *

Pr

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

Lease Bowler

Pr

{ Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due 10 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. P. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bowland

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1727.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Chasner

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bowlin

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. J. Jones

2

Va.

Am

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Jesse B. ... X

Q. ... { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. ...

B

2

Va.

Frederic Bowling

Pr

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Shuman

2

Va.

James A. Parker

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Parker

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 21st, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9/10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

2

Va.

Jesse Bolan 7

Pvt. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Jeaser Bowling

Prn, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *done* *16 2/3* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bowling

Pr.

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *10 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. L. H. H. H.

B | 2 | Va.

Frederick Bowling

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Pay not drawn *Apr 1777*

Pay due *13 1/3 Dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

13

2

Va.

*James Pollock*Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,
for one month's pay extraordinary as a present
from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)Roll dated *March 14*, 1778.Present or absent *Present*Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood
Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hooimes' Company, and the Company
formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Jease Bowling

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. Jones
Copied.

B

2

Va.

Private Bolling X

B22

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. S. Pomeroy

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

2

Va.

James D. ...
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/2 20/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/2 20/100*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$7.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$7.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James A. Parker
 Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
 of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Parker

02 1 2 Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1779 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month $\$7/2$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $\$7/2$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James Buchanan
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2* *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2* *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/8* *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/8* *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Alf. H. H. H.

B

Va.

Jesse Bolling
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mary Barrington
Feb 18 1784

Day when

Sum

£49-3-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

106

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

165
Bowling, Thornberry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3567 3276
2 3102

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

2

Va.

The Liberty Sowing

Pl., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from *Mar 28, 1777*

Dollars *7 13*

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Miss

Therese B. Goulin

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17')).

Roll dated

14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted Formerly unenrolled, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (1) Enclosed

Next murder roll on file Nov. 7'77

✓ 166
Bowman, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35672801
2 2360
3 2913
4 2947
5 2980
6 3019
7 3052

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

James Bowman

Priv., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

B

2

Va.

James Bowman

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

James Bowman

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay, due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

James Bowman

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

P

2

Va.

James Bowman

Co.

{ Captain John Stokes Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545.)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Bowman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

James Bowman

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

167
Bowman, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668674	26	35669863
2	8718	27	9903
3	8770	28	37415211
4	8811	29	
5	8853	30	
6	8893	31	
7	8938	32	
8	8979	33	
9	9025	34	
10	9070	35	
11	9114	36	
12	9162	37	
13	9211	38	
14	9275	39	
15	9314	40	
16	9378	41	
17	9428	42	
18	9474	43	
19	9525	44	
20	9568	45	
21	9657	46	
22	9697	47	
23	9733	48	
24	9782	49	
25	9825	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

13 | 2 | Va.

Sam'l Bowman

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due by Drills

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. O. Miller

B

2

Va.

Saml Bowman

Priv.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Jan. 17 88

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Miss

19

2

Va.

Sam'l Bowman

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount In the 12th Regt

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll due Dec 1777

Copyist

19

2

Va.

Sam'l Bowman

Int-

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: Jan due 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

13 | 2 | Va.

Sam'l Bogen X
Int

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Sept 10, 1771.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid 12th Sept, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

John

B.

2

Va.

Samuel Bowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an exact
Roll

of Cap^t Jn^o Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated - made agreea-*
ble to G^d order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years, *2*

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks:

In the field

2

Va.

Samuel Bauman
Ort

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay, 17*78*.

To what time paid *1st Decr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1st Decr*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

13

2

Va.

Saml Roman

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *62 1/2*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Saml Roman

19
2

Va.

Sam'l Boman
Dadof Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$23 Toll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$23 Toll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. Mills

13

2

Va.

Samuel Bowman *

Ordn { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

123 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miles

13

2

Va.

Sam'l Bowman

Enl

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

673 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

For miles

2

Va.

Sam'l Soumain
Enl-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Mills

13

2

Va.

*Sam'l Bonman**Out*{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

623 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

623 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O. Allen

13

2

Va.

Sam'l Bowman
Enl

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*98*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

6 2/3 Dollars

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Review

13 1 2 Va.

Samuel Roman *
Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Jan 62 3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

19

2

Va.

Samuel Bowman

Enl

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Five 63 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drills

18 | 2 | Va.

Sam'l Bowman
Ort-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *pr 3 Dols* 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Pay due pr 3 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

13

2

Va.

Samuel Boman

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

{ Amt. of pay and subsistence

{ Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

2

Va.

Samuel Bowman

Co.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 6 1/2 Dollars , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 month 10 Dollars

Amount 16 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

Wm. Miller

13
Sam'l Bowman
Col.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *12 1/2 Dollars*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

20 Miles

Sam'l Bowman
 Enl-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

18th

Sub. at 10 Dols from

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Saml Bowman

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1779.

Roll dated

cloves
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ness

2

Va.

Paul Bowman

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted in pay

J. S. Mills

2

Va.

Saml Roman

Orl-

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*49*

Commencement of time, 17*49*

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *623 Dols* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *623 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neill

19

2

Va.

Sam'l Bowman
Cvt

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 62 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13 2 Va.
Samuel Bowman
Capt.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March

Commencement of time

, 1779

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62 3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

13 | 2

| Va.

*Samuel Bowman**Enl.* } Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dollars* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Do Miles

2

Va.

Samuel Bowman
Dr. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

168
Bowman, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675908	26
2	5944	27
3	5968	28
4	5361	29
5	5414	30
6	4765	31
7	4803	32
8	4876	33
9	4910	34
10	4946	35
11	374158-13	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

**WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

WASHINGTON,

September 13, 1920

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Charles W. Bowman,
309 "C" Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

The records of this office show that a number of men named John Bowman served in various Virginia organizations in the Revolutionary War but, in the absence of any specific data, this office is unable to identify the record of any one of them as pertaining to the man of that name concerning whom inquiry is made.

The records show that one William Bowman was drafted February 14, 1778, and served as a private in Captain James Upshaw's 2nd Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War until discharged January 11, 1779, as of Captain William Taylor's Company, 2nd Virginia Regiment, to which transferred.

The Adjutant General.

B.

2

Va.

Wm Bowman

Priv. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Wm Bowman

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

Va.

William Bowman

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Madison Brook*

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 14*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 11 Aug*
79

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

A. C. Hughes

B

2

Va.

Am Bowman

P. W.

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *c. 4th*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁴⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo. 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *dollars due 16.32*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Draughted Feb 14

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Am Bowman

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Wm Bowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *Feb 14*, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, *1*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

7

(645m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B. 1

2

Va.

N^m Bowman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Entered June P Roll.

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

William Bowman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B | 2 | Va.

William Boman +
Pvt. { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²⁵ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

Am Bowman

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment: commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *64* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *S. V. Forge*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Bowman

B.

2

Va.

William Roman

Priv.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

William Bowman

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $24\frac{9}{10}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 11th Jan'y 79.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

Va.

William Bowman
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Mich 16, 1782.

Sum

£36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tente: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 91

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

B

Va.

William Bowman
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

L. Ford

Day when

Apr 16

, 1783.

Sum

£ 34 - 16 - 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

93

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

169.
Bourn, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourn, John

170

Bourn, Reuben

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bourn, Reuben

171
Bowton, William

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat - Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boughton, William

172
Boyd, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35673113

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

26

50

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

John Boyd
John Boyd, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
 wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

May 14

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7 '77.

173

Boyers, Adam

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Bruck - Bruck

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byas, Adam

174

Boyes, Adam

**2 Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byas, Adam

173

Brady, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradger, William

176

Braddus James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braddus James

X 177
Bradger, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669416	26
2	9458	27
3	9509	28
4	9554	29
5	9623	30
6	9664	31
7	9709	32
8	9752	33
9	9800	34
10	9841	35
11	9884	36
12	9924	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

William Bradger
Dr

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 mo. 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 1/2 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

W. H. H. H.

103 1 2 1 Va.
William Bradshaw

Det { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month pr 3 Dills

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 months 10 Dills

Amount 16 1/2 Dills

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

W. Mills

Copyist.

13 1 2 1 Va.

Wm. Bradshaw

Orl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6²/₃ Doll, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

Wm. Baager
Ont-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 Dalls*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10 Dalls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/3 Dalls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sub at 10 Dalls from

W. H. Hill

B.

2

Va.

Wm. Bradger

Cvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17 79.

Roll dated

above

Sept.

6, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan.

, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

Waggoner.

Kiss

18 | 2 |

Va.

Mr. Brader{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *17*Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

13 1 2 Va.

Mr Braden

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*

Commencement of time, 17 *79*

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No bill

13

2

Va.

William Bradger

Enl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 623 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Williams

19

2

Va.

Wm. Braden

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *by 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *by 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Braden

18

2

Va.

William Beach
Dr.

(Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *17*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Dill

William Bachy
Enl

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*99*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Feb 13*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Bachy

113

2

Va.

William Bracken
Capt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Bracken

178
Bradley, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668434	26
2	84813	27
3	8527	28
4	8572	29
5	8599	30
6	8641	31
7	8693	32
8	37415257	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

13

2

Va.

Richard Braden

Ent-

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st May to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 14 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Noville

19

2

Va.

Richard Bradley

Enl-

(Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Wille

(545)

Copyist.

18 | 2 | Va.
Richd Bradley
Ante { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 62 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Miller

13

2

Va.

Richard Bradley

Enl- { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 1773 Dollars, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay due 1773 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No file

13
Rich'd Bradley
Ent-

2

Va.

Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount Pay due by Dols
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Allen

19
Richard Bradley

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
 by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not pay roll for the Dec 1777.

Not

B.

2

Va.

Richd Bradley

Prof.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Miss 15th Dec

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Miss

B

2

Va.

Rich^d Bradley

, Cap^t J. Pay. Harrison's Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

Sum due, $8 \frac{2}{3}$

Remarks: *Deserted 28 Dec^r*

1777

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

179
Bradon, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradon, Thomas

180
Bradshaw William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradger William

81
Bradshaw, Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673911	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

Robt. Greenlaw

{ Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from Sept 25 to Mar 21, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted _____, 17 /

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars 673

Amount 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Yrse

182
Bradshaw, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradger, William

183

Brager William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bradger William

184
Bramham, Evan

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bramham, Evan

183
Bramham, John

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bramham, John

186
Bramhan, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bramham, John

1871
Brander, Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35270247	26	35671727
2	0297	27	1768
3	69999	28	1806
4	70352	29	37415440
5	0396	30	
6	0445	31	
7	0495	32	
8	0544	33	
9	0589	34	
10	0628	35	
11	0666	36	
12	0698	37	
13	0930	38	
14	1008	39	
15	1064	40	
16	1148	41	
17	1213	42	
18	1280	43	
19	1316	44	
20	1377	45	
21	1443	46	
22	1503	47	
23	1554	48	
24	1637	49	
25	1686	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Rabt. Brander

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount one 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

13

2

Va.

Robt Brander

Pr

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm d*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Robert Branton

Pr. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due. 13/3 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

*Robert Brander**Pm*, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / *Oct.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3. Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. H. H.

2

Va.

Robert W. Alexander

Qm { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 7/8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 7/8 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Almansen

B

2

Va.

Robert Brander

(Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6/3 2000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 2000

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

Approved

Copyist.

2

Va.

Robert Crandall

(Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 7/8* *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Crandall

V. 22.

Robert Brander

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778

Time to serve:

War, /

Years,

Months.

Casualties, On Commence

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m.)

J. B. Sittler

Сорудов.

2

Va.

Rev. 2d
Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2nd*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Col. Febiger

Copyist.

2

Va.

Robert Alexander

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Appraised

B

2

Va.

Robert Brander

Pr

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Sherrin

B

2

Va.

Robert Brander

P. 22

{ Captain Benjamin Hoopes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

13 | 2 | Va.

Robt. Brandon

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due *6 2/3 Dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

McHener
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Robt. Brander

Coz, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dec. 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. S. Harris

B

2

Va.

Robert Brander

Pm

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

M. L. Hume

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Robt Brander

Pm

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 ²/₃

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

M. J. Jones

Copyul

B

2

Va.

Robt Brander

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb. 16*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Robt Brander

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Jan 1778

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. J. Jones

(545g)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Sergeant Brander

Pm

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brander

B | 2 | Va.
Robert Brander

Com, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 1/2 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Approved
(545) Copyright.

2

Va.

Robert Brander

Am, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alfhausen

2

Va.

Robert Brander

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *91*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. F. Nuttall

2

Va.

Robert - Brumder

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Schaller

2

Va.

Robert Brainer

Pm, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Christian Febiger

B2

2

Va.

Robert Alexander

Pr

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1790

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/2 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/2 Shells

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Alexander

2

Va.

Robert Alexander

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/2 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/2 2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. J. Walker

2

Va.

1st. Brander

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Walker

2

Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1790

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10

2

Va.

Robert Brander

Com

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Alma

1880
Brandy Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brandy Robert

189
Branham, Eben

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35673235	26	35669543
2	3064	27	9587
3	3296	28	9627
4	3333	29	9667
5	3374	30	9713
6	3420	31	9764
7	68582	32	9808
8	8626	33	9847
9	8680	34	9887
10	8733	35	37415178
11	8824	36	
12	8866	37	
13	8911	38	
14	8954	39	
15	8998	40	
16	9049	41	
17	9096	42	
18	9143	43	
19	9192	44	
20	9242	45	
21	9294	46	
22	9344	47	
23	9394	48	
24	9444	49	
25	9497	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9 | 2 | Va.

Baran Branham

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due & Dtd

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M. Miles

B.

2

Va.

Evan Branham

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31 , 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan. 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

Next muster roll on 1st Aug. 1779.

Miss

13 1 2 Va.
Govan Grantham

197- } Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay due Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

W. H. Miller

13 2 Va.
Bran Branham

Sgt- { Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 8 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next page~~

Wiles

129

2

Va.

Evan Bramham

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1st August*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

B

2

Va.

Evan Bramham

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: *July 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Miller

B

2

Va.

Evan Bramham

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Evan Bramham

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shue

B

2

Va.

Evan Bramham

Coapt,

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed *Dec 28*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 777.

McLeach

P

2

Va.

Owen Bannham

Corpl. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 17*77*

To be paid from *Mar 28*, 17*77*

Dollars *8116*

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

See

13 1 2 1 Va.

Given Benjamin

Sgt- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 15 Dollars, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Va.

191-

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 11 17

Pay per month 10 000

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Conley

113
 John Branham

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. O. Hall

B

2

Va.

Eben Branham

Appears with the rank of *Sigt* on an exact
Roll

of Cap^t Jn^o Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated - made agreea-*
ble to Lt order of Sept. 5, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, _____

Years, *1* _____

Mon^{ths}, *4* _____

Days, *9* _____

Remarks:

On Command

19 | 2 | Va.

Allen Bramham

- 1st - { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

115 | 2 | Va.
Aban Branchan

Sgt - { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

13

2

Va.

Oliver Buchanan

1st

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 10 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Wells

13

2

Va.

Chas. Brankham

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 10 Dec, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

no bills

18

2

Va.

Aban Branham
Sgt

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 8 Dollars, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

XoVils

2

Va.

John Granham

1st

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *8 Decr*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Decr*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

13

2

Va.

Gavan Branham

Jat- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1771

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Jan & Dec 1771

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

103
John Brancham

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17

Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay , 17
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month

Time of service
Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount *Jan & Dec*

Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

19 | 2 | Va.
Gnan Bramham

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dolls*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Mills

13

2

Va.

Glen Branham

Sgt } Capt. John Peyton, Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

12 mo 10 Dollars

Amount

20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

119
1
2
Va.
Glen Brancham
Sgt { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct- 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence For month 10 Dollars

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay 10th of Dec 1779

20' 10/10

13 | 2 | Va.
Oliver Bramham

1st- { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forville

Va.

Alan Branham

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

August.

1799

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

of service
10 mo 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

1423 Hills

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

And at 10 Ill from

185

W. H. Hill

B.

2

Va.

Evan Branham

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1779.
Clover
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan.

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

13

2

Va.

Abraham Bramham
Sgt

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1799

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Noville

2

Va.

183
Edin Branharn

Sgt { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *15 Dols*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hill

2

Va.

Allen Bramham

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 15 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. B. Miller

2

Va.

Given Bramham

1st - { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

10 July

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

2

Va.

Glen Brachman

1st

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10 Dols.

2

Va.

13
John Bramham

Sgt, { Capt. John Peyton-Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

2

Va.

John Bramham

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 17

79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

B.

Va.

Ebenezer Branham
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 21

, 1783.

Sum

\$75-18-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

103

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

190
Branham, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668620	26
2	8659	27
3	8725	28
4	8761	29
5	8816	30
6	8896	31
7	8944	32
8	8986	33
9	9030	34
10	9087	35
11	9135	36
12	9261	37
13	9323	38
14	9371	39
15	37415217	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

2

Va.

Geo. Brammon
Col.

{ Capt. John Peyton, Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Dec 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Miss

19

2

Va.

Amo Bankham

Adl- { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 62 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec 1777

Smith

(545)

Copyist.

13
John P. Harrison
Col.

{ Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 24th 1777

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

from 28th January

Va.

Out-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
{ Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence	Pay due 62/3 Dollars
Amount	
Amt. of pay and subsistence	

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Mills

19 | 2 | Va.

no. 19a enham

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 12 3 Dollars 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: N. Forge, sick

O'Neill

John Bramham

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due 62 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

John Graham

John, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

13

2

Va.

Am. Granham

Det. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1798

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drury

19
12 *Isaiah*
Chit

{ Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

John Brinham

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an exact
Roll

of Cap' Jn^o Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated - Made agreea-*
ble to G^t order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years,

2

Mon^{ths},

1

Days,

Remarks:

Sick Morrisstown

2

Va.

John Buchanan
Enl. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*48*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *623 Dollars* 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *623 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

201 all

John Rankin
Det-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Rankin

18

2

Va.

John Branham

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 62 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

rec'd from town

W. H. Miller

113

2

Va.

John H. Graham

Enl. - { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13 | 2 | Va.

James Buchanan

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *for 3 Dollars*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due for 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

191
Branham Eben

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Branham Eben

192
Branham, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Branham, John

192
Branham, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Branham, John

193

Brannon John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brannham John

194

Branter Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Brander Robert

195

Brawdus, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broadus, James

196

Brayden Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Braydon Thomas

197
Braydon, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669174	26
2	9223	27
3	9388	28
4	9436	29
5	9484	30
6	9536	31
7	9585	32
8	37415221	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

13

2

Va.

Thos. Brandon
Pr-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 623 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Miller

19

1

2

Va.

~~+~~ Thomas Bradon
~~Plt~~

(Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~+~~ Entire entry cancelled

To Kill

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas ⁺Bridon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact
Roll

of Cap^t Jn^s Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - made agreea-
ble to G^l order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years,

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks:

In the Field.

2

Va.

Thomas Brandon
Dr.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6th Dec*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26th Dec*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted from
in Sept

Copy

19

2

Va.

Thomas Brandon
Det

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 12/3 17

Pay per month 12 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neil

19

2

Va.

Thomas Braydon

Dr-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1799.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 61 3/4 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

61 3/4 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Drville

18 | - 2 | Va.

Thomas Baydon
Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 673 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Baydon

119

2

Va.

Thos. Brandon

Out - { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Vail

198
Breadlove, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Breadlove, Thomas

1778
Breadlove Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Breadlove Thomas

199
Bredlove, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bredlove, Thomas

²⁰⁰
Breedem Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669755	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2

Va.

Thos. Breeden

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 17 79.

Roll dated

above

Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept.

, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Gen. Scott

Miss

201
Breedlove, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672819	26
2	2863	27
3	2901	28
4	2935	29
5	2989	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

James Briedlove

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B | 2 | Va.

James Breedlove

Col. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Breedlove

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged & Deby.*
17th 1779.

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

James Breedlove

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
(Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

James Breedlove

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

202
Breedlove, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667035	26
2	6997	27
3	7080	28
4	7119	29
5	7165	30
6	7227	31
7	7280	32
8	7336	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Ino Breedlove

Int { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 5 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 26 Dec

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Brudenell

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll,

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Balleau

B

2

Va.

John Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballou

B

2

Va.

John Breedlove

Pat

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Breedlove

B

2

Va.

Ino Breedlove

Pl { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John B. Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Hospital*

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Baldwin

B

2

Va.

John B. Needham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 14*, 1777.

Appointed *June 14*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 14*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Regimental Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

John B. Needham
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Breedlove

Pl

{ Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as, Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Brettard

203
Breedlove, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673248	26
2	3077	27
3	3310	28
4	3347	29
5	3388	30
6	3429	31
7	3481	32
8	3528	33
9	3587	34
10	3163	35
11	3201	36
12	3630	37
13	3674	38
14	3712	39
15	3742	40
16	3779	41
17	37409704	42
18	415229	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Thomas Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Thomas Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *1 June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

D.

2

Va.

Thos. Needlove

Co. A, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*

Roll' dated

December, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Served 10 years 10 mo 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

109

2

Va.

Thomas Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service, *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

chase

B

2

Va.

Thomas Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st August*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B.

2

Va.

Thomas Redlow

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 October*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. H. H.

19

2

Va.

Thos. Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *September*, 1777

Commencement of time *September*, 17

Commencement of pay *September*, 17

To what time paid *September*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Thos Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

Thos Bradlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 3/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

S

2

Va.

Thomas Brice Love

Pvt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d.
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from *Mar 28, 1777*

Dollars *743*

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Done

B

2

Va.

Tho' Breedlove

Pvt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp^l. John Gillock, Tho^s Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham. & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho^s Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt

2^d Virg^a Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap^t Taylors Company—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

Oct 13, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Thos. G. ...
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Nov. 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is ...*

B

2

Va.

Thomas David Lane

Art

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 777.

in Leach

B

2

Va.

Thos Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Thomas Breedlove

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feby. 16*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

B

2

Va.

Thos Breedlove

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry. 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

4

Casualties

Remarks:

Amue

B

2

Va.

Thos Breadlove

Priv.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay due

7 1/2

Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd. 4th Inst.

Amue

B

Va.

Thomas Breedlove
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Genl Stevens*

Day when *June 19*, 17*83*.

Sum *\$17-10*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; - page 97

RWCarron

(547)

Copyist.

B |

2

Va.

Thomas Breadlove

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of different
Regiments & Companys under the Command of
Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Reg^t, showing
A Mount drew at Baltimore of M^r Hudson Pay
Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2nd Reg^t

Company,

C. Tayler

Time drew for,

1 month

N^o Dollars,

6 ²/₃

Casualtyes,

£,

2

s,

10

D, *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(515i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

264

Bremager Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bromager Patrick

205
Brent, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667036	26	3566624
2	6996	27	37411157
3	7074	28	5560
4	7120	29	5605
5	7160	30	
6	7225	31	
7	7278	32	
8	7334	33	
9	7371	34	
10	7445	35	
11	7498	36	
12	7539	37	
13	7584	38	
14	7637	39	
15	7685	40	
16	7743	41	
17	7779	42	
18	7855	43	
19	7912	44	
20	7968	45	
21	7994	46	
22	8031	47	
23	8071	48	
24	8136	49	
25	8196	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Inc Brent

For

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6.73 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Bient

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballance

B

2

Va.

John Bent

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co. 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/5 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

McClure

(545i)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Ino Brent

Ex

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 12th dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Dallave

B

2

Va.

John B. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *at May 18th June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at 1400 paid*

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Q.

2

Va.

John B. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 4*, 1777.

Appointed *January 4*, 1777.

Commissioned *January 4*, 1777.

Enlisted *January 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

John Baint

24, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Bank

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *from 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Cutlett's Company.

J. Ballou

B

2

Va.

Ino Brent

Port, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

Ino Brent

Bt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Im^o Brent

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778

When Enlisted, *Aug. 28, 1776*

W^r, */*

3 Years,

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B. 2 Va.

Ino Brent

For { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballaul

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for month 6 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Cutlett's Company.

Ballance

(545)

Copyist.

B 2 Va.

Ino Brent

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 24⁰/₀

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2³/₄ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded in July

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Ino Brent

For { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

B

2

Va.

Ino Brent

Plt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.,*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Art. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²⁵/₁₀₀

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties omitted July

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Amo Brent

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6/10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

John Brent

At, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Pt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1748.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Paid 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 0 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

John Brient

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Rt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Pvt.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballau

(545)

Copyist.

D

2

Va.

John Brent

2d { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *of 6⁷ 8 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Pl { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Infantry

3d } Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1779 .
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll to the 5th 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

John Brent

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu' Col^o Smith on Fort
Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command
from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

To whom delivered,

John Brent

Company,

Callamores

Coats,

; Vests,

Breeches,

; Shirts,

Shoes, /

; Stockings, /

Blankets,

; Great Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(54i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B | Infantry | Va.

John Brenk
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

AGAW-O/AJW

13 April 1951

Mrs. Marguerite B. Malcolm
63 Buena Vista Drive
Dobbs Ferry, New York

Dear Mrs. Malcolm:

Reference is made to your personal request for the military record of John Brent, said to have served in the 2nd Regiment of Troops from Virginia during the Revolutionary War.

The records show that John Brent, private/ Captain Marquis Calmes' Company, also designated Captain Thomas Catlett's Company, 2nd Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War, commanded at various times by Colonels Alexander Spotswood and Christian Febiger, enlisted 28 August 1776, for the war, and his name last appears on the company pay roll for July 1779.

The collection of military service records for the above-mentioned war is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of a person thereon does not indicate necessarily that such person did not serve during some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

✓ 206
Brewer, Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672783	26
2	2850	27
3	2886	28
4	2921	29
5	2957	30
6	2997	31
7	3029	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Eebiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7⁴³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⁴³ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *73 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. L. ...

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

C. Lucas

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

Henry Brewer

Drum (Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 ²/₃

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

C. Lucas

Copyist.

207
Brewer, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671866	26
2	1899	27
3	1036	28
4	37415273	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Soj.

2

Va.

Jesse B. Brier

Boyer

{ Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment, under the
command of Colonel Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 1/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

Va.

James Brainer

George

{ Capt. William Sanford's Company,
2d Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Alexander
Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

³
Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Brainer

Jesse Brewer

Rank, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jesse Brewer
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Bruer

Corpl, Cap' Alex^r Parkers Comp^r.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

17

Sum due, *2 1/3*

Remarks: *Dec^r 30th June 1777*

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copy

2 Virginia Records
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Patrick

209
Brient, Jeremiah
2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brient, Jeremiah

Brickeen, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35674253*

26

2

4305

27

3

4381

28

4

4456

29

5

4531

30

6

4610

31

7

37415246

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

James Buckeen

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

When appointed or enlisted 8 Aug., 17

Dollars per month 6²/₃

Dollars due 24⁶⁴/₇₂

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Gas Bricken

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

M. G. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Bruckeen

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due me 67/3 Dale

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

2

Va.

James Bruckeen
Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 67/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Gas Brickeen

Prof. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

James Brickner
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *1 Feb* 6, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Mende.

Cooper

B.

2

Va.

James Brickner

, Cap. W^m Taylors Comp.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due, $3 \frac{2}{3}$

Remarks: Dec^d at Hospital

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copysit.

Brickum, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brickeen, James

215
Brient, Jeremiah

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35672058
2 2110
3 1826
4 2146
5 2193
6 2236
7 2272
8 37415270
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Jeremiah S. Jones

1776, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *done* *done*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sp. | 2 | Va.

Jeremiah Vincent

Dr., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 12 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jeremiah

B

2

Va.

Jeremiah Brient

Cvt

{ Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment expires
War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

1877

2

Va.

Jeremiah B. Brient

1877, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 62 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jeremiah B. Brient

James B. Smith
(Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

85.

2

Va.

Jeremiah B. Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Ser't* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1778.

Commencement of time *()*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *(3)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jeremiah B. Hunt
Copyist.

Jeremiah D. D. D.

Dr., { Captain William Sapford's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Jeremiah Bryant

, Cap^t Alex^r Barleens Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *not dated*

17

Sum due, *26⁷/₂*

Remarks: *Deserted 20th Feb^y*

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

212
Brimager, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - | Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bromager, Patrick

213

Brimeger, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brimeger, Patrick

214
Brimmer, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brimmer, Patrick

215
Brent, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Brent, John

216.
Brister, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675911	26
2	5945	27
3	5964	28
4	5210	29
5	4777	30
6	4873	31
7	4942	32
8	4981	33
9	37415516	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Charles Boister

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *640 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dollars due 15,40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draughted Feb 18*

Remarks:

* Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Ammonia
Coynt.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brister

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties S. V. Forge

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brister

Pin

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment. commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Brister

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Charles Bruster

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B.

2

Va.

Charles Brister

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap' W^m Taylor's Comp' of the 2^d Virginia
Regim' Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq'
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 14, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter.

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Charles Bruster

Priv.; { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/8 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since Mustered.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brister

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 14

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hackinsack

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

B. | 2 | Va.

Charles Bruster

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Nov^r &

Dec^r 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Charles Brister

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Disch'd 16 Feby 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

217

Broadbuss James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broadbuss, James

✓ 218
Broadus, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	3250	26
2		3079	27
3		3312	28
4		3349	29
5		3390	30
6		3455	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

2

Va.

Edward Brantley

Pl.

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 23, 1777

To be paid from

Mar 28, 1777

Dollars

743

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

These

B

2

Va.

Edward Broadus

Co. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7 '77.

McCoach

B

2

Va.

Edward Broadus

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6⁷/₈ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spence

(Comptrolr.)

B

2

Va.

Edward Broadus^{*}

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Roll mutilated - taken from Pay
Roll for May 1777*

A. Bruce

B

2

Va.

Edward Broadus

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Shue

B

2

Va.

Edward Broadus

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

August, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 August, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

at once

Copied.

B

Va.

Edwa. Broadus
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Pendleton

Day when

Dec 8, 1784

Sum

£ 7-5 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

337

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

214
Broadus, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673737	26	35674987
2	3060	27	5021
3	3293	28	5054
4	3330	29	5095
5	3371	30	5135
6	51	31	5174
7	3445	32	5215
8	3515	33	5250
9	3124	34	5284
10	3563	35	76982
11	3178	36	77134
12	3608	37	37415477
13	3654	38	
14	3695	39	
15	3722	40	
16	3763	41	
17	3797	42	
18	3817	43	
19	3832	44	
20	3848	45	
21	5327	46	
22	5379	47	
23	4738	48	
24	4784	49	
25	4830	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

Va.

James Bradduss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Hume

Po.

2

Va.

James P. ...

Sgt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company; 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time since 26 Dec. 1779.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wm. ...

B

2

Va.

James Broadbues

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d. Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 Dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chute

Ds.

2

Va.

James P. ...
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See column 4*

2

Va.

James Broadbuss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *1 October*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss
Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *September*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 September*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st August*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st August*, 17

To what time paid *1st August*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

Copist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17 .

To what time paid *1st June*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Broadus
Sgt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed *Dec 28*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Baskingridge*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 77.

W. Coach

James Proctor

Sergeant, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from *Mar 28*, 1777

Dollars *\$79*

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

List

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Sgt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Sirgt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss
Sergt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Sept. 9*, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *Dec^r 26*, 1776

Number of years engaged for, *3*

Remarks: *Present.*

Number of records:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 Dols*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted June & July*.

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss
Sergeant { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

Chase

10

2

Va.

James Broadbuss
Sgt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

Chase

B

2

Va.

Singl. *James Broadus*
{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

B

2

Va.

James Broadus
Supt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

Srpt { *James Broaduss*
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amue

B

2

Va.

Sergt. James Broadus
{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B | 2 | Va.

James Broaduss

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.; for the
month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feby. 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Broaduss
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Jan'y.* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Broadhurst

Ensign { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per day*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from Capt Sept*
20 Omitted 6th & 7th days
Sept & month Oct

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

For

B

2

Va.

James Broadbent

Capt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 17, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 10 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss

Capt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per diem*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cook

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Broadbuss

Cot { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per day*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due \$23.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

James Broadbue
Sgt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B.

2

Va.

James Braddish

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

James Broadus

Lt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 200 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

B

2

Va.

James Broadus
Sergt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Amt. of sick pay +
Feb. last.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

2 Brigade.

Va.

James Broadbent

Ensign Capt. John Overton's Company of
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March*, 178*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *22*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence, *per mo* *65*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *87 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mus

B

2 Brigade.

Va.

Sam Broadbent
Origin, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

Jan'y 28, 17*80*

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Expiration of the enlistment _____

Remarks: _____

B

Va.

James Broadus
Cens

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

French Strother

Day when

Apr 2, 1783

Sum

£ 95-14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 26

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

220
Bromager Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bromager, Patrick

X 221
Bromeger, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667283	26
2	7340	27
3	7345	28
4	7449	29
5	7501	30
6	7543	31
7	7588	32
8	7641	33
9	7689	34
10	7742	35
11	7780	36
12	7837	37
13	7911	38
14	7963	39
15	8010	40
16	8043	41
17	8092	42
18	8132	43
19	8211	44
20	8260	45
21	8288	46
22	8340	47
23	37415561	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein, 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Patrick Brimeger

It

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 3/4 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

Patrick Brimger

Pl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 29 Sept 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromagw

Det, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromeyer

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for month 6 7/8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballane

B.

2

Va.

Partrick Bromager

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778

When Enlisted,

Sept. 29, 1777

W^r, 1

3 Years,

Remarks:

Present

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bremager

J. A. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Farrick Bromeyer

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bremager

Pt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due to 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Bullant

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bremner

24 { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

*Patrick Bremager**1st*{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Boomagen

2d { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mailed in June

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Brimmer

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 60 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Basnager

R. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromager

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 1/8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545)

Ballard

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bremager

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromager

Plt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B 1 2 Va.

Patrick Brommer

24 { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence: see 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Brommeger

H. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 10²⁵ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquia Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Billard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromeyer

For, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10²/₃ + 10 = 20²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballant

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromager

{ Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballaul

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromberger

Pat, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6²³ Oct 1779*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bromager

Is, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

B

2

Va.

Patrick Cromager

For { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant.

222
Brook, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brooks, George

222
Brook, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Brooks, George

²²³
Brooks, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673239	26
2	3068	27
3	3301	28
4	3338	29
5	3379	30
6	3432	31
7	3472	32
8	3519	33
9	3143	34
10	3574	35
11	3216	36
12	3635	37
13	3680	38
14	3749	39
15	37816	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P.

2

Va.

George Parks

P. 1

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from *Mar 28, 1777*

Dollars *7 1/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Disse

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Prst

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 14*, 1777

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Formerly Mustered*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Baskingridge*

Next muster roll on file Nov 7 77.

McLeach

107

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

19

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. W.

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

109

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1st August*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood;

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of September, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 September, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st October*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

D.

2

Va.

George Brooks

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

George Brooks

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger;

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shue

D. | 2 | Va.

George Brooks

Dr., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Time expired 10 days 1778

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Missing.

B

2

Va.

George Brook

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

B

2

Va.

George Brooks

Ans (Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6⁵/₈ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ans

B

2

Va.

George Brooks
Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *12 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 2 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch. 12th Inst.*

Amue

224
Brooks, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673897	26
2	3945	27
3	3991	28
4	4074	29
5	4091	30
6	4154	31
7	4208	32
8	4281	33
9	4357	34
10	4432	35
11	4507	36
12	4572	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

²⁴⁷
Brooks, Thomas.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673897	26
2	3945	27
3	3991	28
4	4074	29
5	4091	30
6	4154	31
7	4208	32
8	4281	33
9	4357	34
10	4432	35
11	4507	36
12	4572	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Thos. Brooks

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 5 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted

, 17

Dollars per month

62/3

Dollars due

62/3

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Brock

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. F. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thom: Brooks

Cot.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1775

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thos Brooks

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thoms Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1777.

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the Sep 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thos. Brooks

Priv., { Of the Company, formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid from May, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

S

2

Va.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's
pay, from *Feb 28 to Mar 28*, 17*77*.

Appointed or enlisted _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount *\$12*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on rd _____ 17*77*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Wise

B

2

Va.

Thos Brooks

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 62 1/2 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos. Brooks

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 1 7/22 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Inch'd 5 Feb'y 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Frederick Brooks

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 10 25 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cooper

275
Browder, Isham

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668362	26	35671439
2	8386	27	1509
3	70087	28	1557
4	013	29	1624
5	018	30	1692
6	0226	31	37415458
7	0280	32	
8	69984	33	
9	70337	34	
10	0386	35	
11	0434	36	
12	0481	37	
13	0536	38	
14	0585	39	
15	0624	40	
16	0657	41	
17	0706	42	
18	0938	43	
19	1005	44	
20	1075	45	
21	113	46	
22	1178	47	
23	1242	48	
24	1306	49	
25	1370	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Isaac Brainer

Pr, { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 14 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *This pay for April and May which was never drawn for he being absent*

Isaac B. Brown
Pr. { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *16 3/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Brown

B

2

Va.

John Browder

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. S. H. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Johann Brainer

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Chenier

B

2

Va.

Joham Browder

Pr

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Lencer

B

2

Va.

Pharm Brander

Pr

{ Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the
2d Virginia Continental Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. Crenshaw

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Isaac Browder

R2

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Feltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Sham Browder

Pr { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. S. H. H.

B

2

Va.

Isaac Browder

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. S. Spencer

2

Va.

John A. Snowden

Am, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Allen

2

Va.

John Alexander

Pm

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 1/2 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Parker

B

2

Va.

John Browder

For

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

McDermott

B

2

Va.

Isaac Browder

For { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

Pham Browder

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. J. L. L. L.

Isham Browder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Cap^t Alex^r Parker's Company 2nd Virginia
Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years,

Months,

Casualties.

On Coimra.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Isaac Browder

Pm

{ Captain Benjamin Hoopes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 10 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

2

Va.

Isaac Swinder

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Walker

2

Va.

John A. Crividen

Am { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *C*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John A. Crividen

B

2

Va.

Born Browder

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

2

Va.

James Bowdler

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Parker

John Browder

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

13 | 2 | Va.

Isaac Brander

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb. 6*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. C. Jones

B.

2

Va.

Isaac Browder

P22

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 ²/₃

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

M. S. Jones

Copyist.

13

2

Va.

John Browder

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

M. H. Jones

Copyist.

2

Va.

William Gordon

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. J. Miller

John Brown
 { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1770

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/2 2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/2 2000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brown

2

Va.

John Bowden

(Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2* *Shil*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2* *Shil*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

2

Va.

Thomas Gordon

Pm

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. M. Allen

2

Va.

James B. Under

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *11 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *11 1/2 Dollars per Mo.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *See 11 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James B. Under

2

Va.

James Fountain

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5/3 2-30*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3 2-30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

2

Va.

James Buchanan

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2* *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2* *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Parker

2

Va.

John S. Sinden

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1770 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. 1. Va.

Asham Brouder
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Gov Henry

Day when

Mich 7, 1786

Sum

£48-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 391

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

226

Brown, Andrew

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676076	26
2	6120	27
3	6165	28
4	6208	29
5	6271	30
6	37415292	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Andrew Brown

P. W.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

Ambling

B

2

Va.

Andrew Brown

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 22/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted 7th June 78*

Andrew Brown

B

2

Va.

Andrew Brown

Pen { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

Amshimey

B

2

Va.

Andrew Brown

Capt. { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Andrew Brown

Pm

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Dec 6⁴³

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amhiney

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Andrew Brown

, Cap

Willis's

Comp.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due,

21

Remarks:

Deserted 7th Jan'y 1778.

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

227
Brown, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35670941	26
2	0979	27
3	1043	28
4	1137	29
5	1208	30
6	1275	31
7	1343	32
8	1410	33
9	1484	34
10	1531	35
11	1590	36
12	1618	37
13	1679	38
14	1723	39
15	1755	40
16	1792	41
17	37415438	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

Va.

Charles Brown

(Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Approved

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Paul, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/6 2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/6 2000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H.

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pm

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spencer

V. 31.

(Хруст.)

2

Va.

W. A. Brown
Pin, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Pen

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

Charles Brown

Prin

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Due 16 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Approved

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Private

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 9 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 15 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 24 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Signature

2

Va.

Charles Brown

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Allen

2

Va.

Wm. A. Brown
Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Am

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779 .

Commencement of time *5*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/3 Dollars* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

R. M. Parker

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pm { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$7 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$7 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Parker

B. 1. 2 | Va.

Thomas Brown

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*73*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

2

Va.

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5/2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Charles Brown

From of Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

Va.

Charles Brown
{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 1/2 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Va.

Charles Brown

{ Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Alm

228
Brown, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35670144	26
2	0192	27
3	0237	28
4	0289	29
5	69967	30
6	70320	31
7	0370	32
8	0419	33
9	0464	34
10	0520	35
11	0564	36
12	0610	37
13	0662	38
14	0709	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

For

{ Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Nicholas

B | 2 | Va.

Charles Brown

Pr { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. J. Jones

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Present

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Mr. Christian

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 3/8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. H. H.

13

2

Va.

Chas. Brewer

Pvt. { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hodges' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Chandler

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *>>*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 10 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Jones

B

2

Va.

*Charles Brown**Pr*{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 ²/₃

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

M. P. Jones

Copy 1st

B

2

Va.

Chas Brown

Bz, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Present or absent

Present

Dollars

6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

McPherson
Copied

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778.

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g

W. H. H.
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Present or absent *Present*

Dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. H. Jones

Copy

B

2

Va.

Charles Browne

P. 22

{ Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Chance

B | 2 | Va.

Charles Browne

Pr. { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

229
Brown, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675430	26
2	5477	27
3	5525	28
4	5578	29
5	5639	30
6	5720	31
7	5767	32
8	5821	33
9	5866	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Charles Brown

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from the 1st of May to the 31st of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Alexander Spots-
wood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of month of June to the 1st of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amherst

(645)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pw

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 43 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Smith

B

2

Va.

Chs Brown

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyul.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Shme

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Pm

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6³/₄ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Amman

John Brown

John Brown, { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the
2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated
December, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Adopted*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Anthony

B

2

Va.

Charles Brown

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company of
the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Christian Febiger,
Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

230
Brown, Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672736	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Nearry Brown

Drum { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10. Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 85 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted May June July
Aug. Sept. & Oct.

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

231
Brown, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667018	26
2	6989	27
3	7067	28
4	7112	29
5	7153	30
6	7195	31
7	7250	32
8	7306	33
9	7363	34
10	7424	35
11	7471	36
12	7551	37
13	7598	38
14	7645	39
15	7693	40
16	7729	41
17	7776	42
18	37415557	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Put

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Brown

It, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bullard

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid *June 1st Aug*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not drawn for the month
of April 6 2/3 Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Kallam

B

2

Va.

James Bacon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1st May to 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Lat

{ Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Q.

2

Va.

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

June, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(C)* _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

James Wilson

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Int, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B |

2

Va.

James Brown

For, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Pt

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Broion

Plt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Pos, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

James Brown

For

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Det., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb*, 17/8

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballant

B

2

Va.

James Brown

Pt.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B.

2

Va.

James Brown

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778

When Enlisted,

Oct. 2, 1776

W^r,

3 Years,

3

Remarks:

Present

Number of record;

8

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

232
Brown, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35673 114

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D.

2

Va.

James Taylor
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged, discharged
28 Feb. 1777. I heard he
was sick, but never heard
to the contrary.*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

233
Brown, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672828	26
2	2897	27
3	2933	28
4	2962	29
5	3002	30
6	2503	31
7	2537	32
8	2577	33
9	68251	34
10	8293	35
11	8329	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Det. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $13\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Novem.
78.

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Pos, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 ¹/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in August

Remarks:

C. Lucas

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

13

2

Va.

William Brown

By

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. L. Jones

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

P.

2

Va.

William Brown

Poz.

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

Va.

William Brown

Cap

{ Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel
Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

B

2

Va.

William Brown

At { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ 20⁰⁰

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

William

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Not

{ Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{3}{4}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $\text{due } 6\frac{3}{4} \text{ dollars}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

William Brown

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 70*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 16 70 10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

234
Browne Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Browne Charles

Broyant, Partrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, Patrick

235
Bruce, William

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 75966	26	37411130
2	6007	27	
3	6026	28	
4	6046	29	
5	6100	30	
6	6148	31	
7	6195	32	
8	6241	33	
9	6277	34	
10	6300	35	
11	6340	36	
12	6372	37	
13	6399	38	
14	6424	39	
15	6447	40	
16	7753	41	
17	7819	42	
18	7877	43	
19	7927	44	
20	7976	45	
21	8019	46	
22	8061	47	
23	8104	48	
24	8165	49	
25	8227	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bruce William
(Name.)

Va.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

672, Div.

See Ser. 2 204438

157 Johnson L. D.

6-23, 16.

fu
int.

(Attach this end)

June 24, 1918.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Bessie A. Graves,
310 E. Illinois St.,
Kirkville, Mo.

The records of this office show that one William Bruce, sergeant, Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Alexander Spotswood and Christian Seabager, enlisted October 26, 1776, to serve three years, and his name last appears on a company pay roll for July, 1779, without special remark relative to him. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The name John Risk or Risque has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The stamped envelope received with your letter is herewith returned.

No fees are charged by this Department for its official acts.

H. H. G.
The Adjutant General.

B

2

Va.

Mm Bruce

Serjt

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amshunne

B

2

Va.

Of m Prince

Sergt, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d.
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A Douglas

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Wm Bruce

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am. Bruce

(645)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

McCl Bruce

Serjt, { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammon

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sirgt, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 8 Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Am Bruce

Sergeant, { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am Bruce

B.

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sgt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Month 100.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sgt.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a
List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8., 1778.

When Enlisted,

(Oct. 23., 1776.

W^r,

3 Years; *3*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

8

(545m).

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ball and

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ambrine

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Serjeant,

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.,

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay, due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammer

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Serjeant

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Serjt, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Am Bruce

Sergeant, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Five & Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Am Bruce

Copyist.

0

2

Va.

Wm Bruce

Scrym

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sergeant,

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Time of enlistment

26 Oct

, 17

Pay drawn to

1 Dec

, 17

Number of days

35

Amount of pay

9 ²⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay for February

8 Dollars

Whole amount of pay

17 ²⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks:

[545c]

Ammer

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Am Bounce

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay ~~per month~~ *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

William Bacon

Agt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment; commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 Ballant

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sept, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballane

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

William Bouard

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

William Bruce

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

William Brewer

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

V. Ballant

B

Va.

William Bruce
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received his father

Day when

Apr 120

, 1784.

Sum

£76-17-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

238-a

Brudon, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Braydon, Thomas

236

Drew, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drew, Jesse

237

Brunt, Jeremiah

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Brient, Jeremiah

238

Bryan Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryan, Patrick

238-2
Bryant, Jeremiah
2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brient, Jeremiah

239
Bryant, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676000	26	35675147
2	6001	27	5182
3	6020	28	5223
4	6042	29	5258
5	6089	30	5293
6	6112	31	37415568
7	6159	32	
8	6225	33	
9	6253	34	
10	6304	35	
11	6320	36	
12	6363	37	
13	6381	38	
14	6408	39	
15	6433	40	
16	6457	41	
17	7787	42	
18	7841	43	
19	7895	44	
20	7956	45	
21	8090	46	
22	8130	47	
23	8192	48	
24	5080	49	
25	5120	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Pw

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Dec 643

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Amthum

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Pos, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Angela

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Private

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amthine

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryan

P.w.

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Pm

{ Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

Amherst

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Bryant

Priv

{ Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Roll torn

or

rick Bryant

Rid { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

roll for July 77

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

1st { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Month 6 73 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Partrick Broyant

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' C^o of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Sept. 30, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copysist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Put

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Balleau

B

2

Va.

Patrick Brant

Put, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryan

Pw

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Armed

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryan

Pm

{ Capt. John Willis Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²⁵ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²⁵ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryon

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Anthony

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryon

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 6⁴/₅ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment 20 Nov, 17

Pay drawn to 1 Dec, 17

Number of days 11

Amount of pay 2³/₄ Dollars

Pay for February 6²/₃ Dollars

Whole amount of pay 9¹/₂ Dollars

Remarks:

Ammon

B

2

Va.

Parthick Bryant

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ammer

B

2

Va.

Castro & Bryant

Capt- { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 43

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Capt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Eebiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence in the 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 0 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

B

2

Va.

Cartick Bryant

Capt } Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due to 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

th- { Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 0 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per (month)

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 4 20 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Capt - { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

2 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

has been paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

3

2

Va.

Patrick B. Brint

Col. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 10

Amount of pay and subsistence, 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

At

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1794

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 hundred 32 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

B

2

Ya.

Patrick Bryant

2d { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 63 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick Bryant

Lot, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Patrick's Bryant

Pat, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d.
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for service Nov

78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

240

Bryon Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryon Patrick

2nd
Burgess, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrus, Jacob

241

Burras, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Quartermaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Burroughs George

242

Burrell, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Burrell, John

243

Burris, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Jacob

244

Burross, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Burross, Jacob

X 245
Burroughs, George

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant 2 M.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668354	26
2	8375	27
3	70056	28
4	0103	29
5	0153	30
6	0197	31
7	66721	32
8	6731	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

George Birroughs

Ser^{gt}

{ Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

>>

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Promoted in 29th Co. 2.6

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hootes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Hootes

03

2

Va.

*George Brinard**Sgt. 1*, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the
2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Am. 10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Jones

B

2

Va.

George Barron

Sergt. { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due* *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoopes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

George Brumby

Aug, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

B

2

Va.

George Burroughs

Sergt { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co, of the
2d Virginia Continental Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

George Burrington

Sergeant, { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due* *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Hemmer

B

2

Va.

Geo. Burroughs

2. In, { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Geo. Burch

2d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Coppist.

B

Va.

George Burroughs
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 17, 1783.

Sum

£ 14 - 08

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

97

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Geo Burroughs
Q. M. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 17, 1783

Sum

£ 2802

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

246

Burroughs, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burroughs, Jacob

247
Burrus, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	35673277	27
3	3103	28
4	3407	29
5	3440	30
6	3500	31
7	3547	32
8	3156	33
9	3582	34
10	3195	35
11	3627	36
12	3671	37
13	3709	38
14	3740	39
15	3778	40
16	37415600	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Jacob Burroughs

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. Lee

James M. Taylor

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since joined 1st Dec 1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

Jacob Purvis

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Tayler's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *November*, 1777

Commencement of time . . . 17

Commencement of pay . . . 17

To what time paid . . . 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

Company
 { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 18*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command, out*
of service

B

2

Va.

Jacob Burross

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 October*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Arnie

D

2

Va.

Jacob Purpus

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *September*, 1777.

Commencement of time *September*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 September*, 17

To what time paid *September*, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Jacob Burrus

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 August*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Burrus

B

2

Va.

Jacob Purpus

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *28 March*, 1777.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *4 months 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 27 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

James Taylor
 { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
 wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Appointed *Aug 17*

Commissioned *Aug 17*

Enlisted *Aug 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Taylor*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

2

Va.

Francis Taylor

Co. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 17, 1777

To be paid from *Mar 28*, 1777

Dollars *7 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

B | 2 | Va.

Priv { *Jacob Purross*
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month.
Time of service *4* Days.
Whole time of service.
Subsistence.
Amount: *Pay due* $\frac{64}{72}$ Dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, 4" Inst*

Chace
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Qmr Jacob Burruss

{ Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry* 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Burruss

B

2

Va.

Jacob Burroughs

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb'y 16*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. F. Fowle

B

2

Va.

Jacob Burross

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Jacob Burross

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

Jacob⁺ Burgess

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort
Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command
from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

, 17

To whom delivered, *Jacob Burgess*
Company, *T. Taylors*

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, *1*

Shoes, *1*; Stockings, *1*

Blankets, ; Great Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(54i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright

248
Burton, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567	3228	26	3740	7738
2		3056	27		8737
3		7004	28		415390
4		6965	29		
5		7043	30		
6		3369	31		
7		3412	32		
8		3462	33		
9		3510	34		
10		3121	35		
11		3559	36		
12		3177	37		
13		3607	38		
14		3651	39		
15		3692	40		
16		3721	41		
17		3762	42		
18		3796	43		
19		3816	44		
20		3831	45		
21		3847	46		
22		4734	47		
23		4782	48		
24		4827	49		
25		4881	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2

Va.

James Burton
Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 1777.

Appointed *Nov* 1, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov* 1, 1776.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Not mustered on 1st Nov. 1777.

Remarks: *promoted to Sergeant*
May 14, 1777 when arrived
at Lancaster.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieutenant* on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Was killed at the Battle of Brandywine*

at Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Lieut.

{ Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1st May & 1st June*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballard

19

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st July, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

109

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amue.

D.

2

Va.

James Burton
2^d Co., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B9

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st October, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27th dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27th dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

129

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian
Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. P. M.

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Chris-
tian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amue

James Taylor
 2084, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
 Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

2

Va.

James Purton
Am 1777

{ Capt, Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from *Mar 4 to 28 Dec, 1776.*

Dollars *35¹/₄*

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

B. 2 Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
List

under the following heading:

“General Arrangement of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Col^o Alex^r Spotswood.”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated • *Not dated*

_____ , 17

Date of Commissⁿ rec^d, _____, 17

Date of Commiss issue, March 11, 1777.

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay Due 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shue

James Burton
2d Lieut. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

B

2

Va.

James Burton
Lieut. Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't. of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

B

2

Va.

James Burton

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb. 16, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. W.

19

2

Va.

James Burton
2d Lieut { Capt, Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

(Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Burton
2d Lt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

James Burton

2d Lt.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined since mustered.

Remarks: For Lieut. Burton
Pay for July August and
September 110 Dols

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

B

2

Va.

James Burton
2d Lt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

B

2

Va.

James Burton
2d Lieut. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

B | 2 | Va.

James Burton
Lieut., 2^d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r: 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 7.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mines

Copyist

B.

2

Va.

James Burton
Lieut., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service 22 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo 10 Dol

Amount of pay 29 1/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr. mo 36 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Resigned Decr 22, '78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

James Burton

2d Lt

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $26\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence fr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $36\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Burton

2 Lh.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar 11

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned the 22^d

Dec. 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

B.

Va.

or Benton

James Burton
Br. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Omitted

Day when

May 31, 1783.

Sum

£122. 6-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

28

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

James Burton
Ensign, 2^d Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battal-
ions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Ensign James Burton.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

249
Burton, David

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

35673230

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **2** | **Va.**

Saml. Burton

Ensign, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, (commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 17*77*.

To be paid from *Mar 725*, 17*77*.

Dollars *22*

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

250
Burton, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35673917
2 3977
3 4023
4 4075
5 4119
6 4175
7 4219
8 4329
9 4403
10 4478
11 4545
12 4572
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

Pr., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's

pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted _____, 17 /

Pay per month _____

Pay in dollars 673

Amount: 22

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file May 7, 77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Cnpt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyright

B

2

Va.

Thomas Burton

Priv., { Of the Company formerly com-
manded by Capt. E. Meade, of the
2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos. Burton

Appears with the rank of *Cvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's
in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded
by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *67/3 1/2 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B.

2

Va.

Thom^s Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

B

2

Va.

Thom^s Burton

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander Spots-
wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service / Wm.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 67 1/2 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thomas Burton
Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3.

Dollars due 6 2/3.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Thos. Burton

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 3 Mos + 4 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 20 64/72 Dol. £ 6-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Thomas Burton

Cvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thom Burton

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Feiliger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. W. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Burton

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *has due 6²⁵ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cart

B

2

Va.

Thos Burton

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 7/32 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos. Burton

Part, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 21 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4⁴/₂ Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd 21st Feb. 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

251
Burwell, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673811	26
2	3828	27
3	3842	28
4	3859	29
5	3357	30
6	5403	31
7	4770	32
8	4521	33
9	4565	34
10	5012	35
11	5046	36
12	37415509	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2

Va.

Geo. Burwell
Priv

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $5\frac{2}{3}$ Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

John Burrell

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

, 1778.

Middlebrook

Jan 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. H. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

John Burrell

Priv

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $5\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

103

2

Va.

Ino. Burwell

Qmr. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

C. Bruce

B

2

Va.

John Burnwell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.*

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Invited June & July.

Remarks:

Brooks.

B.

2

Va.

Jma Burrwell

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

John Burwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Feb. 17, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, *1*

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

John Purwell
Priv. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 16 $\frac{16}{72}$ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Occurrences
Remarks: Draught from Fauquier
17th Feb'y 1778

Shure

2

Va.

John Burwell

Priv., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

B

2

Va.

John Burwell

Priv.

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

Chase

B.

2

Va.

John Burrell

Pr.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Unit Dec? Jan? &
Feb? last.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

23

2

Va.

Sam Burrell

Capt - { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Curtis

B

Va.

John Burivell
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 10

, 1784.

Sum

£13-10-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

334

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

252
Bush, Francis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675912	26
2	5946	27
3	5965	28
4	5362	29
5	5404	30
6	4759	31
7	4852	32
8	4806	33
9	4929	34
10	4973	35
11	37415810	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

252.
Bush, Francis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675912	26
2	5946	27
3	5965	28
4	5362	29
5	5404	30
6	4759	31
7	4852	32
8	4806	33
9	4920	34
10	4973	35
11	37415510	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Prof.

{ Capt. William Taylor's Company,
2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

13

2

Va.

Francis Bush

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook**Jan 13*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 14

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Priv

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1. 3 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Nov.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Pr

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 673 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amman

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *131/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Omitted from P. Roll.

Remarks:

Brooks.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Cap^t W^m Taylor's Comp^y of the 2^d Virginia
Regim^t Com^d by Christian Febiger Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 14, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Priv

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties S. W. George

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amshur

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Thos Bush

Prm

{ Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *dollars due 16.32*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Feb 14*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Amherst
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Priv.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooker

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Francis Bush

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch^d 16 Feby 79.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Brooks

Copyist.

253
Butler, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669039	26
2	9080	27
3	9121	28
4	9173	29
5	9222	30
6	9270	31
7	9310	32
8	9357	33
9	9406	34
10	9458	35
11	37410-220	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

Va.

John Peyton Harrison's Co.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *12th Decr*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *123 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Peyton Harrison

2

Va.

Jacob Hunter
Enl

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
 in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *62 1/3 Dollars*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

62 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

No bills

19

2

Va.

Isaac Miller

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Miller

B.

2

Va.

Jacob Butler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an exact
Roll

of Cap^t Jn^o Harrison's Company of the 2^d Virg^a
Reg^t Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^o)
accounting for every Man, whether in the Field,
on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning
the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated - Made agreea-*
ble to G^o order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years,

Mon^{ths},

6

Days,

16

Remarks:

In the Field

113

2

Va.

Jacob Butler
Or-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

62 1/2 Dalls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O. Mills

13 | 2 | Va.
Jacob Butler

But, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.,
2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

13

2

Va.

Jacob Butler

Enl-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of July, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Smith

113

2

Va.

Jacob Hunter
Ort

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Wells

19

2

Va.

Jacob Hunter
Capt.

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *Pay due 14 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

*Jacob Hunter**Enl.* { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*89*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

19

2

Va.

Jacob Butler
Ch-

{ Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick'd 15th Feb*

Remarks:

Doyle

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Co. 1, { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Pm, { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 673*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Pm

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Am Butler

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 640 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Amshur

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Butler

For { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Cap' Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Sept. 20*, 1777.

W^r, */*

3 Years,

Remarks: *Present*

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Rot, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per month 6 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Butler

At, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amnt. of pay and subsistence $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Butler

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

James Butler

1st

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Pin

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Det { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballau

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Pm

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *due 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

due 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

(545)

Amesbury

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Priv

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

Pay drawn to, 17.

Number of days

Amount of pay

Pay for February 6²/₃ Dollars

Whole amount of pay 6⁴/₈ Dollars

Remarks:

omitted

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Pm

{ Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *due 6²/₁₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

Amherst
Copied.

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for
extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye
15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ameline

B

2

Va.

James Butler

P.W., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Christian
Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

2

Va.

James Butler

It

{ Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence check'd 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Det, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 16²/₃ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Col. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 75

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 10 75 20 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Butler

Co. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6th 3rd Catlett

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Butler

It

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

due 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

James Butler

IA { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1779.

Commencement of time

17.

Commencement of pay

17.

To what time paid

17.

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Dallard

(545)

Copyist.

B. 1

2

Va.

James Butler

24

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

253
Butler, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35674260
2 4312
3 4388
4 4461
5 4538
6 4614
7 37415247

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

Va.

Jesse Butler

Priv., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted 9 Sep., 17

Dollars per month 6²/₃

Dollars due 18

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c]

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jerse Butler

Prof.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 62/3 200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Butler

Priv. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1778

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Jesse Butler

Appears with the rank of *Co 1* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the
month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due 23 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Butler

B

2

Va.

Gerse Butler

Pvt.

{ Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Feb.

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

B.

2

Va.

Jesse Butler

, Cap^t W^m Taylors Comp^d.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of
the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March
1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y^e Pay
Master Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

Sum due,

6¹/₃

Remarks:

Dec^d at Hospital
Feby.

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

256
Butter, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butter, Jesse

257
Byas, Adam

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35667031	26	37415555
2	6985	27	
3	7064	28	
4	7109	29	
5	7150	30	
6	7193	31	
7	7248	32	
8	7304	33	
9	7360	34	
10	7422	35	
11	7469	36	
12	7520	37	
13	7571	38	
14	7621	39	
15	7669	40	
16	7728	41	
17	7774	42	
18	7849	43	
19	7904	44	
20	7943	45	
21	8156	46	
22	8206	47	
23	8237	48	
24	8287	49	
25	8324	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 2 | Va.

Adam Byars

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1st June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Long Hurling*

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Bullard

2 | Va.

John B. Jones

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of January, 1777.

Roll dated January 11, 1777.

January 11, 1777.

Appointed January 11, 1777.

Commissioned January 11, 1777.

Enlisted January 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 year.

Alterations since last muster None.

Casualties None.

Remarks: Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

John B. Jones
Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

Put { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay roll 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballance

B

2

Va.

Adam Bias

Ex, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam B. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander
Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *June 1st 1777*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byars

Det.

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

pay due
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

At { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ball and

(645)

Copyist.

B | 2 | Va.

Adam Byas

Appears with the rank of *Dr.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't
commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay
extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the
15th inst.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *from 1773 to 1775*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Mar-
quis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

B | 2 | Va.

Adam Boyes

Pl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

It, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Boyers

Pos, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

Pt { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*18*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B | 2 | Va.

Adam Boyers

Det. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

Int, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

As { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Boyers

Plt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service May

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

1st

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

St. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T. Ballant

B.

2

Va.

Adam Boyers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Cap^t Marquis Calmes' Co of the 2^d Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger
Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Aug. 28, 1776.

W^r,

3 Years, *3*

Remarks:

Present

Number of record;

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

It, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in full to 24 Decr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

It

{ Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$26.25 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Notation for service Nov
48

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

D. Bullard

B. | 2 | Va.

Adam Byas

Pl. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Five 6/10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 11th July 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballant

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas.

Pos, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence in month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

It

{ Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 16 1/2 Ballou*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballou

B

2

Va.

Adam Byas

At, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of
Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *See 1st Battalion*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

258

Byrd, Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byrd, Robert

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

939

END



